



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

1905-1906

FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR ALEXANDER CONZE, *Berlin.*PROFESSOR WILHELM DOERPFELD, *Athens.*ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, *Oxford.*PROFESSOR PERCY GARDNER, *Oxford.*THÉOPHILE HOMOLLE, *Paris.** SIR RICHARD JEBB, *Cambridge.*PROFESSOR GASTON MASPERO, *Paris.*PROFESSOR ADOLF MICHAELIS, *Strasburg.*

* Died, December 9, 1905.

BOSTON SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR JOHN H. WRIGHT.

Vice-President

MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH.

Secretary

MR. ERNEST JACKSON.

Treasurer

MR. GARDINER M. LANE.

Councillors

MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS.
PROFESSOR HENRY W. HAYNES.
MISS ELLEN F. MASON.
PROFESSOR G. F. MOORE, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR CHARLES E. NORTON, *ex officio*.
MR. EDWARD ROBINSON, *ex officio*.
DR. ALICE WALTON.
PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *ex officio*.
PROFESSOR JOHN HENRY WRIGHT, *ex officio*.
REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR JOHN H. WRIGHT, *President*.
MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH.
MISS MARY H. BUCKINGHAM.
PROFESSOR WILLIAM KENDALL DENISON.
MR. ERNEST JACKSON.
MR. GARDINER M. LANE.
MISS ELLEN F. MASON.
PROFESSOR CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.
MR. EDWARD ROBINSON.
PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE.
REV. THEODORE F. WRIGHT.

Committee on Membership

DR. GEORGE H. CHASE, *Chairman.*
 MISS MARY H. BUCKINGHAM.
 PRESIDENT CAROLINE HAZARD.
 MR. ERNEST JACKSON.
 MRS. HENRY PARKMAN.
 MISS ELIZABETH W. PERKINS.
 PROFESSOR WILLIAM R. WARE.
 PROFESSOR JOHN H. WRIGHT.

Life Members

Edwin H. Abbot, 1, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr., 1, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Alexander Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*
 Principal H. P. Amen, *Exeter, N.H.*
 * Frederick L. Ames, *Boston.*
 * Hon. William Amory, *Boston.*
 * Thomas G. Appleton, *Boston.*
 * Elisha Atkins, *Boston.*
 Francis H. Bacon, 98, *Washington Street.*¹
 * Joseph T. Bailey, *Boston.*
 Adolph L. Bandelier, *Care of American Museum of Natural History,*
Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
 E. Pierson Beebe, 30, *Beacon Street.*
 * Stanton Blake, *Boston.*
 * J. Ingersoll Bowditch, *Boston.*
 Miss Harriet A. Boyd, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
 * Hon. Charles S. Bradley, *Providence, R.I.*
 George L. Bradley, *Pomfret Center, Conn.*
 * John L. Bremer, *Boston.*
 * Mrs. Gardner Brewer, *Boston.*
 * Hon. Martin Brimmer, *Boston.*
 Mrs. Martin Brimmer, 47, *Beacon Street.*
 Miss Mary H. Buckingham, 96, *Chestnut Street.*
 * William S. Bullard, *Boston.*
 Arthur Astor Carey, 144, *Brattle Street, Cambridge.*
 Hon. Thomas B. Catron, *Santa Fé, N.M.*
 * George B. Chase, *Dedham, Mass.*
 Dr. George H. Chase, *Harvard University, Cambridge.*
 Joseph Thacher Clarke, *College Road, Harrow, England.*
 * Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clarke, *Providence, R.I.*
 * George H. Corliss, *Providence, R.I.*
 George W. W. Dove, *Andover, Mass.*
 Professor L. H. Elwell, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*
 Hon. William Endicott, 32, *Beacon Street.*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Boston.

Dana Estes, 302, *Washington Street*.

* Glendower Evans, *Boston*.

Charles Fairchild, 38, *Union Square, New York, N.Y.*

* Ezra Farnsworth, *Boston*.

* Hon. Joseph S. Fay, *Boston*.

* Hon. John M. Forbes, *Boston*.

* Gen. Manning F. Force, *Sandusky, O.*

Professor William W. Goodwin, 5, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

* Mr. Justice Horace Gray, *U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.*

Russell Gray, 50, *State Street*.

Dr. Samuel A. Green, 1154, *Boylston Street*.

Miss Helen Griggs, 37, *Ridge Street, Orange, N.J.*

* Professor E. W. Gurney, *Cambridge, Mass.*

N. P. Hallowell, *Sears' Building*.

* Hon. Rowland Hazard, *Peace Dale, R.I.*

* Mrs. Augustus Hemenway, *Boston*.

* George Higginson, *Boston*.

Major Henry L. Higginson, 44, *State Street*.

A. Howard Hinkle, 313, *Pike Street, Cincinnati, O.*

* Miss Alice S. Hooper, *Boston*.

* Mrs. Samuel Hooper, *Boston*.

* Professor E. N. Horsford, *Cambridge, Mass.*

James F. Hunnewell, *Green Street, Charlestown, Mass.*

* Samuel Johnson, *Boston*.

Miss Louise Kennedy, *Fairacre, Concord, Mass.*

* Henry P. Kidder, *Boston*.

Miss Helen F. Kimball, 292, *Kent Street, Brookline*.

* W. Putnam Kuhn, *Boston*.

Gardiner M. Lane, 44, *State Street*.

* Col. Henry Lee, *Brookline, Mass.*

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth, *Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.*

Thornton K. Lothrop, 27, *Commonwealth Avenue*.

* Hon. John Lowell, *Newton, Mass.*

Miss Ellen F. Mason, 1, *Walnut Street*.

Miss Ida N. Mason, 1, *Walnut Street*.

* Hon. Otis Norcross, *Boston*.

Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

Hon. Robert Treat Paine, 6, *Joy Street*.

* Francis E. Parker, *Boston*.

* Francis Parkman, *Boston*.

* Oliver W. Peabody, *Boston*.

* John C. Phillips, *Boston*.

* Hon. Henry L. Pierce, *Boston*.

* Miss Sarah Porter, *Farmington, Conn.*

Louis Prang, *Care of The Prang Art Educational Society*.

* Richard Price, *Topsfield, Mass.*

* Deceased.

Miss Ellen Day Putnam, 355, *Marlborough Street*.

Rev. Dr. C. A. L. Richards, 169, *Power Street, Providence, R.I.*

* Henry B. Rogers, *Boston*.

* Hon. Stephen Salisbury, *Worcester, Mass.*

Dr. Samuel H. Scudder, *Cambridge, Mass.*

* Philip H. Sears, *Boston*.

Mrs. William Wallace Seely, 4th *Street and Broadway, Cincinnati, O.*

Mrs. G. Howland Shaw, 23, *Commonwealth Avenue*.

Quincy A. Shaw, 12, *Ashburton Place*.

Mrs. E. A. Shepard, 85, *Prospect Street, Providence, R.I.*

* Mrs. Jared Sparks, *Cambridge, Mass.*

* William Eliot Sparks, *Taunton, Mass.*

Miss A. M. Stetson, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*

Richard Sullivan, 35, *Brimmer Street*.

Hon. Royal C. Taft, *Providence, R.I.*

* Isaac Thacher, *Boston*.

* George W. Wales, *Boston*.

* Dr. Clement A. Walker, *Boston*.

* Dr. Charles E. Ware, *Boston*.

* Samuel D. Warren, *Boston*.

William B. Weeden, *Providence, R.I.*

* William F. Weld, *Boston*.

Professor John Williams White, 18, *Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*

* Mrs. H. Whitman, *Boston*.

* Henry Austin Whitney, *Boston*.

George Wigglesworth, *Milton, Mass.*

John Woodbury, 60, *Atlantic Terrace, Lynn, Mass.*

The Boston Society of Architects.

107—53

Annual Members

Hon. Charles Francis Adams, 23, *Court Street*.

Mrs. Louis Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*

Mrs. Thomas Allen, 12, *Commonwealth Avenue*.

Professor James Barr Ames, 11, *Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*

Mrs. James Barr Ames, 11, *Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*

Miss Mary Ames, 306, *Dartmouth Street*.

Mrs. Charles W. Amory, 278, *Beacon Street*.

Professor Louis F. Anderson, *Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.*

Charles Follen Atkinson, 70, *Chestnut Street*.

Miss Amy L. Barbour, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*

Francis Bartlett, 40, *State Street*.

Miss Elizabeth Howard Bartol, 17, *Chestnut Street*.

Professor William J. Battle, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas.*

Allen R. Benner, *Andover, Mass.*

Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow, 60, *Beacon Street*.

* Deceased.

- George N. Black, 57, *Beacon Street*.
Francis Blake, *Auburndale, Mass.*
Miss Sarah H. Blanchard, 239 *Beacon Street*.
Miss Caroline Borden, 382, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Charles P. Bowditch, 28, *State Street*.
Dr. E. H. Bradford, 249, *Beacon Street*.
Mrs. L. D. Brandeis, 6, *Otis Place*.
Miss Adela Breton, *St. Margaret's House, Rochester, England*.
Professor Alice V. V. Brown, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Rev. Howard N. Brown, *Hotel Royal*.
Stephen Bullard, 3, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Col. Alexander G. Bullock, *Worcester, Mass.*
Dr. Harry E. Burton, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
Mrs. Samuel Cabot, 109, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Miss Julia H. Caverno, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Professor Frank W. Chandler, 195, *Marlborough Street*.
Miss Eva Channing, *Exeter Chambers*.
Professor Angie C. Chapin, *Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Alice Cheney, *Elm Bank, Wellesley, Mass.*
Hon. Charles F. Choate, 205, *Beacon Street*.
Rev. Dr. Edward Lord Clark, *Brookline, Mass.*
Miss Eleanor J. Clark, 66, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Alexander Cochrane, 257, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Professor A. S. Cooley, 387, *Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.*
J. T. Coolidge, 148, *Beacon Street*.
Charles P. Curtis, 20, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Alfred M. Dame, *Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.*
Theodore M. Davis, *Newport, R.I.*
Professor William Kendall Denison, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*
Arthur Detmers, 41, *Oxford Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.*
Professor Howard F. Doane, 252, *West 104th Street, New York, N.Y.*
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton, 62, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Thomas H. Eckfeldt, *Concord School, Concord, Mass.*
Mrs. Samuel Eliot, 44, *Brimmer Street*.
Mrs. John W. Eliot, 124, *Beacon Street*.
Mrs. W. G. Farlow, 24, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. John W. Farwell, 457, *Beacon Street*.
Miss Sarah B. Fay, 88, *Mt. Vernon Street*.
Mrs. James T. Fields, 148, *Charles Street*.
Miss Emma J. Fitz, 270, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Mrs. Walter Scott Fitz, 75, *Beacon Street*.
Miss Helen Currier Flint, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
E. N. Foss, *Care of B. F. Sturtevant Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
Mrs. Charles Fry, 21, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
Rev. William F. Gannon, *Boston College, 761, Harrison Avenue*.
William Amory Gardner, *Groton, Mass.*
Edwin Ginn, *Winchester, Mass.*
George A. Goddard, 10, *Tremont Street*.
Miss Florence Alden Gragg, *Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.*

- Professor John C. Gray, 60, *State Street*.
 Mrs. John C. Gray, 176, *Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. Francis B. Greene, 182, *Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. Henry S. Grew, 89, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Sarah Louisa Guild, 26, *Mt. Vernon Street*.
 Professor Charles Burton Gulick, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Walter D. D. Hadzsits, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
 Rev. Edward H. Hall, 14, *Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Albert Harkness, *Providence, R.I.*
 Professor William Fenwick Harris, 8, *Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.*
 E. B. Haskell, *Auburndale, Mass.*
 Professor Adeline Belle Hawes, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Dr. Henry Harrison Haynes, 6, *Ellery Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor Henry W. Haynes, 239, *Beacon Street*.
 President Caroline Hazard, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
 Professor John H. Hewitt, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
 Professor Henry T. Hildreth, *Roanoke College, Salem, Va.*
 Bert Hodge Hill, *Museum of Fine Arts*.
 Miss Mary Hooper, 216, *Beacon Street*.
 Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, 1751, *N Street, N. W., Washington, D.C.*
 Professor George E. Howes, *Burlington, Vt.*
 Walter Hunnewell, 87, *Milk Street*.
 Miss Agnes Irwin, 1, *Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Ernest Jackson, 383, *Beacon Street*.
 Miss Margaret Jackson, 43, *Highland Avenue, Newtonville, Mass.*
 Professor Louise Jewett, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, *South Berwick, Me.*
 Arthur S. Johnson, 258, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Henry Johnson, *Walker Art Building, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
 Miss Amelia H. Jones, 396, *County Street, New Bedford, Mass.*
 Miss Alicia M. Keyes, 18, *Louisburg Square*.
 David P. Kimball, 48, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Mrs. David P. Kimball, 48, *Commonwealth Avenue*.
 Lincoln N. Kinnicutt, 349, *Main Street, Worcester, Mass.*
 Professor J. C. Kirtland, Jr., *Phillips Academy, Exeter, N.H.*
 Charles S. Knox, *St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.*
 Professor Thomas B. Lindsay, 12, *Somerset Street*.
 W. P. P. Longfellow, 479, *Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor George D. Lord, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
 Professor John K. Lord, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
 Rev. Walter Lowrie, *Trinity Church, Newport, R.I.*
 Professor David Gordon Lyon, 1654, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Albert M. Lythgoe, *Museum of Fine Arts*.
 Dr. Edmund von Mach, 48, *Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Frank G. Macomber, 463, *Beacon Street*.
 Professor H. W. Magoun, 70, *Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Professor A. R. Marsh, 53, *Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Miss Fanny P. Mason, 211, *Commonwealth Avenue*.

- Professor Arthur Herbert Meritt, *Trinity College, Durham, N.C.*
Rev. Dr. Daniel Merriman, 73, *Bay State Road.*
Professor Walter Miller, *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*
Professor Clifford H. Moore, 34, *Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor George F. Moore, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Mary Morrison, *Peterborough, N.H.*
Miss Frances R. Morse, 12, *Marlborough Street.*
Professor Francis Philip Nash, *Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*
Nathaniel C. Nash, 19, *Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Miss Anna Nichols, *Care of Ionian Bank, Athens, Greece.*
Professor Richard Norton, *Care of Sebastia and Reali, Rome, Italy.*
Professor C. P. Parker, 1075, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
Mrs. Henry Parkman, 30, *Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Lucy Parsons, 398, *Beacon Street.*
Dr. Charles Peabody, 197, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Rev. Endicott Peabody, *Groton, Mass.*
Miss Elizabeth W. Perkins, 260, *Clarendon Street.*
Dr. George J. Pfeiffer, 16, *Russell Avenue, Watertown, Mass.*
William Phillips, *United States' Embassy, London, England.*
Henry Pickering, 156, *Oliver Street.*
Mrs. John Addison Porter, 231, *Marlborough Street.*
Matthew S. Pritchard, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Professor F. W. Putnam, 1582, *Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
George Putnam, *Ames Building.*
Miss Ranney, 72, *Bay State Road.*
Rev. James Reed, 12, *Louisburg Square.*
Professor Richard A. Rice, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
W. K. Richardson, 40, *Water Street.*
Edward Robinson, *Museum of Fine Arts.*
Mrs. Sara P. Rohde, 81, *Pinckney Street.*
Professor James Hardy Ropes, 13, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Dr. Denman W. Ross, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Frank J. Scott, *Care of Thomas Cook & Son, Cairo, Egypt.*
Mrs. J. Montgomery Sears, 12, *Arlington Street.*
Miss Theodora Sedgwick, 71, *Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor J. B. Sewall, 1501, *Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.*
Miss Anna D. Slocum, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
Professor Clement L. Smith, 64, *Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Hon. E. C. Smith, *St. Albans, Vt.*
Professor Herbert Weir Smyth, 91, *Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor J. Y. Stanton, *Bates College, Lewiston, Me.*
Mrs. William Stone, 15, *Hawthorn Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
S. Lothrop Thorndike, *The Charlesgate.*
Miss Harriet S. Tolman, 195, *Huntington Avenue.*
Professor C. H. Toy, 7, *Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Henry M. Tyler, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
Mrs. Charles Van Brunt, *Readville, Mass.*
Mrs. Benjamin Vaughan, 57, *Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Charles St. Clair Wade, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*

- Professor Alice Walton, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
Miss Mary L. Ware, *41, Brimmer Street.*
Professor William R. Ware, *Milton, Mass.*
Professor H. Langford Warren, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Professor Minton Warren, *105, Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Samuel D. Warren, *161, Devonshire Street.*
Mrs. William G. Weld, *6, Commonwealth Avenue.*
Miss Blanche G. Wetherbee, *15, Gordon Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.*
Mrs. Edward Wheelwright, *22, Chestnut Street.*
Moses P. White, *Cambridge, Mass.*
James L. Whitney, *Boston Public Library.*
Mrs. Emile F. Williams, *687, Boylston Street.*
Rev. Dr. William C. Winslow, *525, Beacon Street.*
Professor Frank E. Woodruff, *Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
Professor John H. Wright, *38, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
Rev. Theodore F. Wright, *42, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Case Memorial Library, *Hartford Theological Seminary,*
A. T. Perry, Librarian, *Hartford, Conn.*
Worcester Public Library, *Worcester, Mass.*

NEW YORK SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY.

Vice-Presidents

REV. DR. JOHN P. PETERS.

DR. HORACE WHITE.

Secretary

PROFESSOR NELSON G. MCCREA.

Treasurer

MR. EDWARD L. TILTON.

Councillors

HON. SETH LOW, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY, *'ex officio*.

PROFESSOR J. DYNELEY PRINCE, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR ABBY LEACH.

PROFESSOR GONZALEZ LODGE.

PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND.

PROFESSOR JULIUS SACHS.

PROFESSOR FITZ GERALD TISDALL.

PROFESSOR CLARENCE H. YOUNG, *ex officio*.

Committee on Membership

THE PRESIDENT, *ex officio*, Chairman.

THE SECRETARY, *ex officio*.

DR. HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER.

MR. J. WYMAN DRUMMOND.

PROFESSOR JAMES C. EGBERT.

PROFESSOR CHARLES G. HERBERMANN.

MISS BETTINA KAHNWEILER.

MR. LEONARD F. OPDYCKE.

Life Members

*** John Jacob Astor, *New York*.**

Addison Brown, *37, West 89th Street*.¹

S. D. Coykendall, *Rondout, N. Y.*

*** Deceased.**

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Borough of Manhattan, New York.

W. H. Doane, 2223, *Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.*

Mrs. H. M. Fletcher, 31, *Maida Hill West, London W., England.*

James J. Higginson, 16, *East 41st Street.*

Mrs. S. I. Hurtt, 150, *West 59th Street.*

Adrian Iselin, 23, *East 26th Street.*

* John Taylor Johnston, *New York.*

Cyrus J. Lawrence, 31, *Broad Street.*

Richard Hoe Lawrence, 31, *Broad Street.*

Professor Abby Leach, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

Le Duc de Loubat, 47, *Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris, France.*

* Thomas W. Ludlow, *Yonkers, N.Y.*

Professor Allan Marquand, *Princeton, N.J.*

Henry Marquand, 11, *East 68th Street.*

* Henry G. Marquand, *New York.*

George Norton Miller, 311, *Madison Avenue.*

D. O. Mills, 634, *Fifth Avenue.*

J. Pierpont Morgan, 23, *Wall Street.*

* William B. Ogden, *New York.*

Daniel Parish, Jr., 19, *East 65th Street.*

* Frederic J. de Peyster, *New York.*

Miss Helen Van Cortlandt de Peyster, 25, *East 69th Street.*

Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, 113, *West 40th Street.*

Alfred Roelker, 53, *West 47th Street.*

J. Sanford Saltus, *Fifth Avenue Hotel.*

* William C. Schermerhorn, *New York.*

Anson Phelps Stokes, 54, *Wall Street.*

Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes, 37, *Madison Avenue.*

Rutherford Stuyvesant, 246, *East 15th Street.*

* Frederick F. Thompson, *New York.*

Spencer Trask, 27, *Pine Street.*

George W. Van Slyck, 120, *Broadway.*

W. Seward Webb, 680, *Fifth Avenue.*

Robert Winthrop, 118, *Fifth Avenue.*

* Miss Catharine L. Wolfe, *New York.*

Professor Clarence H. Young, 312, *West 88th Street.*

39-9

Annual Members

Edward D. Adams, 455, *Madison Avenue.*

Professor Hamilton Ford Allen, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

Professor Sidney G. Ashmore, *P.O. Box 256, Schenectady, N.Y.*

Samuel P. Avery, 368, *Fifth Avenue.*

John S. Barnes, 10, *East 79th Street.*

Max Barschall, 31, *Nassau Street.*

Edgar W. Bass, 77, *Park Avenue.*

John S. Battell, 119, *Broadway.*

Edwin S. Bayer, 33, *East 69th Street.*

* Deceased.

- Professor Isbon T. Beckwith, *Chelsea Square*.
Gerard Beekman, *47, Cedar Street*.
Walter E. Beer, *65, Pine Street*.
August Belmont, *23, Nassau Street*.
Frank Sherman Benson, *214, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Professor Franz Boas, *Columbia University*.
Sidney C. Borg, *20, Nassau Street*.
George P. Brett, *Care of The Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue*.
Miss Emily E. Briggs, *Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.*
Miss Burtta Brittan, *Hotel Pleasanton, San Francisco, Cal.*
Professor Carleton L. Brownson, *College of the City of New York*.
Henry J. Burchell, *Nut Hurst, Summit, N.J.*
Professor Henry F. Burton, *University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.*
Wendell T. Bush, *202, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Dr. Howard Crosby Butler, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Charles Calman, *299, Pearl Street*.
John M. Carrère, *28, East 41st Street*.
Professor Frank Carter, *The College, Winchester, England*.
Professor Jesse B. Carter, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
Clarence Cary, *17, East 54th Street*.
Hon. Joseph H. Choate, *52, Wall Street*.
Treadwell Cleveland, *25, Broad Street*.
Miss Ellen Collins, *41, West 11th Street*.
Clarence R. Conger, *37, Liberty Street*.
Miss Natalie Curtis, *33, West 69th Street*.
C. C. Cuyler, *44, Pine Street*.
Lockwood De Forest, *7, East 10th Street*.
Robert W. De Forest, *30, Broad Street*.
Hon. Charles De Kay, *413, West 23d Street*.
Henry F. Dimock, *66, West 37th Street*.
Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, *11, Cliff Street*.
Mrs. Mary E. Dow, *Briarcliff School, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.*
Mrs. Henry Draper, *271, Madison Avenue*.
Mrs. Ludwig Dreyfuss, *52, East 68th Street*.
J. Wyman Drummond, *436, West 22d Street*.
Professor James C. Egbert, *Columbia University*.
Martin Erdmann, *180, West 59th Street*.
Dr. Willis E. Everette, *Tacoma, Wash.*
Baron Leopoldo Franchetti, *19, Via Boncompagni, Rome, Italy*.
Mrs. Henry Frank, *2224, Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*
J. H. Freedlander, *244, Fifth Avenue*.
Daniel C. French, *125, West 11th Street*.
Mrs. S. Barton French, *15, West 51st Street*.
Frank Scott Gerrish, *17, East 76th Street*.
Richard W. Gilder, *33, East 17th Street*.
Henry S. Glazier, *17, East 67th Street*.
Mrs. John Glenny, *Amherst House, Buffalo, N.Y.*
Henry Goldman, *31, Nassau Street*.
H. P. Goldschmidt, *40, Exchange Place*.

- Professor William H. Goodyear, *Museum of Brooklyn Institute, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Professor Karl P. Harrington, *University of Maine, Orono, Maine.*
Thomas Hastings, 28, *East 41st Street.*
Professor Charles G. Herbermann, 223, *West 25th Street.*
Mrs. Esther Herrman, 59, *West 56th Street.*
Robert Hoe, 11, *East 36th Street.*
Emerson Howe, 144, *West 74th Street.*
Clarence M. Hyde, 284, *Madison Avenue.*
James H. Hyde, 9, *East 40th Street.*
Henry R. Ickelheimer, 27, *William Street.*
Dr. Abraham Jacobi, *Bolton Landing, Lake George, N.Y.*
Miss Anna Spalding Jenkins, 427, *Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Morris K. Jesup, 197, *Madison Avenue.*
Adrian H. Joline, 1, *West 72d Street.*
Miss Bettina Kahnweiler, 911, *Seventh Avenue.*
Charles Kaufmann, 25, *East 76th Street.*
Mrs. J. Ryland Kendrick, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
John S. Kennedy, 8, *West 57th Street.*
Rudolph Keppler, 28, *West 70th Street.*
Maximilian K. Kress, *Columbia University.*
Woodbury G. Langdon, 719, *Fifth Avenue.*
Mrs. W. W. Law, *Scarborough, N.Y.*
Pierre Le Brun, 111, *Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Herbert R. Limburger, 22, *William Street.*
Professor Gonzalez Lodge, *Teachers' College, Columbia University.*
James Loeb, 37, *East 38th Street.*
Hon. Seth Low, 30, *East 64th Street.*
William G. Low, 58, *Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.*
James B. Ludlow, 45, *Cedar Street.*
Professor Nelson G. McCrea, *Columbia University.*
Professor J. H. McDaniels, *Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.*
Alexander Maitland, 14, *East 55th Street.*
Theophilus M. Marc, 359, *Produce Exchange.*
Col. Edward D. Meier, 11, *Broadway.*
Edward Mitchell, 31, *East 50th Street.*
Professor J. Leverett Moore, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
Junius S. Morgan, 44, *Pine Street.*
Mrs. Chester C. Munroe, *Englewood, N.J.*
Alfred Nathan, 92, *Liberty Street.*
George D. Nicholas, 2062, *Seventh Avenue.*
Miss May Louise Nichols, *Farmington, Conn.*
Rev. James B. Nies, *Hotel St. George, Brooklyn.*
Leonard F. Opdycke, 117, *East 69th Street.*
Samuel L. Parrish, 25, *Broad Street.*
John E. Parsons, 111, *Broadway.*
Thomas W. Pearsall, *Black Rock, Conn.*
Professor Harry Thurston Peck, *Columbia University.*
Professor Edward Delavan Perry, *Columbia University.*

- Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, 225, West 99th Street.
J. W. Pinchot, 1615, Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
Dan Fellows Platt, Englewood, N. J.
Hon. Henry Kirke Porter, 3615, Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
George B. Post, 33, East 17th Street.
H. C. von Post, 32, West 57th Street.
Professor William Kelly Prentice, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Dr. William P. Prentice, 9, West 16th Street.
Professor J. Dyneley Prince, 15, Lexington Avenue.
M. Taylor Pyne, 52, Wall Street.
Max Radin, 844, Teasdale Place.
Dr. Louis Dwight Ray, 35, West 84th Street.
Hon. Whitelaw Reid, 451, Madison Avenue.
Dr. Ernst Riess, 221, West 113th Street.
J. Hampden Robb, 23, Park Avenue.
Mrs. Milton H. Robertson, 401, West End Avenue.
A. S. Rossin, 15, East 62d Street.
Miss Gertrude G. Rothschild, 4, East 67th Street.
Dr. B. Sachs, 21, East 65th Street.
Harry Sachs, 31, Nassau Street.
Professor Julius Sachs, 116, West 59th Street.
Paul J. Sachs, 46, West 70th Street.
Samuel Sachs, 46, West 70th Street.
Miss Ruth Sands, 135, East 62d Street.
Jacob H. Schiff, 27, Pine Street.
Mortimer L. Schiff, Care of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 27, Pine Street.
Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman, 324, West 86th Street.
Isaac N. Seligman, 36, West 54th Street.
John H. Shipway, 136th Street and East River.
Samuel Sloan, 7, East 38th Street.
William Sloane, Broadway and 19th Street.
Professor Frank Smalley, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Edward R. Smith, Columbia University.
William Alexander Smith, 412, Madison Avenue.
W. Wheeler Smith, 17, East 77th Street.
Charles F. Southmayd, 13, West 47th Street.
Miss Leila Clement Spaulding, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
James Speyer, 257, Madison Avenue.
Mrs. Alice B. Sprague, 810, West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Louis Stern, 993, Fifth Avenue.
Lispenard Stewart, 6, Fifth Avenue.
William R. Stewart, 24, West 57th Street.
Miss Ellen J. Stone, 34, East 50th Street.
Isidor Straus, Broadway and 34th Street.
Jesse I. Straus, 49, East 74th Street.
Henry C. Sturges, 56, East 34th Street.
Dr. Russell Sturgis, 307, East 17th Street.
Miss Elizabeth H. Talcott, 49, Boulevard Lafayette.
President James M. Taylor, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

- Roderick Terry, Jr., *169, Madison Avenue.*
 Alexander Blair Thaw, *Care of Brown, Shipley, & Co., London, England.*
 Mrs. Alexander Blair Thaw, *Care of Brown, Shipley, & Co., London, England.*
 Louis C. Tiffany, *7, East 72d Street.*
 Edward L. Tilton, *32, Broadway.*
 Professor Fitz Gerald Tisdall, *80, Convent Avenue.*
 Rev. William E. Todd, *New Lebanon, N.Y.*
 Dr. O. S. Tonks, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 William K. Vanderbilt, *660, Fifth Avenue.*
 Felix Warburg, *18, East 72d Street.*
 Paul M. Warburg, *27, Pine Street.*
 J. Q. A. Ward, *119, West 52d Street.*
 Samuel G. Ward, *1608, K Street, Washington, D.C.*
 William R. Warren, *155, West 74th Street.*
 Dr. Henry S. Washington, *Locust P. O., Monmouth Co., N.J.*
 Professor Adolph Werner, *17, Lexington Avenue.*
 Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 J. McE. Wetmore, *43, West 54th Street.*
 Mrs. E. P. Wheeler, *731, Park Avenue.*
 Professor James Rignall Wheeler, *Columbia University.*
 Dr. George G. Wheelock, *75, Park Avenue.*
 Professor George M. Whicher, *68, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.*
 Alain C. White, *560, Fifth Avenue.*
 Dr. Horace White, *18, West 69th Street.*
 Stanford White, *160, Fifth Avenue.*
 Egerton L. Winthrop, *23, East 33d Street.*
 Frank S. Witherbee, *46, Wall Street.*
 Miss Eleanor D. Wood, *58, West 51st Street.*
 Mrs. H. Duncan Wood, *58, West 51st Street.*
 George Zabriskie, *21, Broad Street.*
 Century Association, *7, West 43d Street.*
 New York State Library, *Albany, N.Y.*

BALTIMORE SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Vice-Presidents

MR. MENDES COHEN.

PRESIDENT DANIEL C. GILMAN.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

MR. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

Secretary

PROFESSOR KIRBY F. SMITH.

Treasurer

MR. EDGAR G. MILLER.

CouncillorsProfessor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *ex officio*.

Professor ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

MR. THEODORE MARBURG.

Executive Committee

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

Professor KIRBY FLOWER SMITH.

MR. MENDES COHEN.

Committee on MembershipProfessor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *Chairman*.

MR. MENDES COHEN.

Professor KIRBY F. SMITH.

President D. C. GILMAN.

MR. WILLIAM W. SPENCE.

MR. EDGAR G. MILLER.

MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER.

Life MembersWilliam Alvord, *Box 2311, San Francisco, Cal.** David L. Bartlett, *Baltimore.*H. Crawford Black, *113, West Monument Street.*Hon. Charles J. Bonaparte, *601, Park Avenue.*¹Professor Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr., *Princeton, N.J.*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Baltimore.

* G. W. Gail, *Baltimore.*

Miss Mary E. Garrett, *101, West Monument Street.*

Professor Basil L. Gildersleeve, *Johns Hopkins University.*

George C. Jenkins, *106, East Chase Street.*

Reverdy Johnson, *34, Bank of Baltimore Building.*

Theodore Marburg, *14, Mt. Vernon Place, West.*

Waldo Newcomer, *105, West Monument Street.*

W. W. Spence, *1205, St. Paul Street.*

D. H. Talbot, *Sioux City, Ia.*

Harry Walters, *5, Mt. Vernon Place.*

Julian Le Roy White, "*The Causeway*," *North Avenue Extension.*

11-1

Annual Members

O. Andrews, *621, St. Paul Street.*

Bernard N. Baker, *213, West Monument Street.*

Rear Admiral George B. Balch, *323, East North Avenue.*

Professor A. L. Bondurant, *University of Mississippi, University, Miss.*

William H. Buckler, "*Evergreen*," *West North Avenue.*

Mrs. James Carey, Jr., *838, Park Avenue.*

Professor S. R. Cheek, *Central University, Danville, Ky.*

Mendes Cohen, *825, North Charles Street.*

James Teackle Dennis, *1008, North Calvert Street.*

Miss Mary M. Eaton, *119, West Franklin Street.*

Miss Alice C. Fletcher, *214, First Street, Washington, D.C.*

Frank Frick, *1514, Park Avenue.*

Robert Garrett, *Govanstown, Md.*

Hon. James A. Gary, *1200, Linden Avenue.*

President D. C. Gilman, *1774, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.*

Rev. John F. Goucher, *2309, St. Paul Street.*

Professor E. H. Griffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*

Miss Elizabeth W. Hall, *810, Park Avenue.*

Professor William H. Hopkins, *The Woman's College.*

Dr. Henry M. Hurd, *Johns Hopkins Hospital.*

James E. Ingram, Jr., *500, Maryland Tel. Building.*

Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, *11, Mt. Vernon Place.*

H. Irvine Keyser, *104, West Monument Street.*

Eugene Levering, *1308, Eutaw Place.*

Hon. Joshua Levering, *1316, Eutaw Place.*

Arthur W. Machen, *217, West Monument Street.*

George K. McGaw, *1012, St. Paul Street.*

Louis McLane, *1101, North Charles Street.*

Professor C. W. E. Miller, *Johns Hopkins University.*

Edgar G. Miller, *213, East German Street.*

J. Olney Norris, *920, Madison Avenue.*

George A. Pope, *926, St. Paul Street.*

Blanchard Randall, *Chamber of Commerce Building.*

* Deceased.

Percy M. Reese, 1203, *North Charles Street*.
Dr. David M. Robinson, *Johns Hopkins University*.
Miss Julia R. Rogers, 821, *North Charles Street*.
Thomas J. Shryock, 1401, *Madison Avenue*.
Professor Kirby F. Smith, *Johns Hopkins University*.
Professor Edward H. Spieker, *Johns Hopkins University*.
Professor E. Van Deman, *The Woman's College*.
Miles White, Jr., 1216, *North Calvert Street*.
John A. Whitridge, 18, *West Read Street*.
Professor Harry L. Wilson, *Johns Hopkins University*.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR HERMAN V. HILPRECHT.

MR. ROBERT C. H. BROCK.

Secretary

PROFESSOR JOHN C. ROLFE.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR WILFRED P. MUSTARD.

Councillors

PROFESSOR WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR JOHN C. ROLFE.

PROFESSOR GEORGE A. BARTON.

MR. ECKLEY B. COXE, JR.

MR. STUART WOOD.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR JOHN C. ROLFE, *ex officio*.

MR. ROBERT C. H. BROCK.

MR. S. F. HOUSTON.

PROFESSOR HERMAN V. HILPRECHT.

Committee on Membership

MR. ROBERT C. H. BROCK, *Chairman*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES.

MR. S. HUDSON CHAPMAN.

PROFESSOR HERMANN COLLITZ.

PROFESSOR HERMAN V. HILPRECHT.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

Life Members

Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., *1604, Locust Street*.¹

Miss Rebecca Coxe, *1512, Spruce Street*.

Mrs. Lucy Wharton Drexel, *Maud, Pa.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Philadelphia.

Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, *1400, New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.*
Archer M. Huntington, *23, Broad Street, New York, N.Y.*
Charles H. Hutchinson, *1617, Walnut Street.*
Cornelius A. Lane, *718, Spruce Street.*
Clarence B. Moore, *28, South Sixth Street.*
Charles Norris, *1301, Walnut Street.*
Justus C. Strawbridge, *801, Market Street.*
S. P. Wetherill, *2008, Walnut Street.*
Walter Wood, *400, Chestnut Street.*

12

Annual Members

Miss William Adger, *1109, Walnut Street.*
William C. Allison, *2034, Spruce Street.*
Joshua L. Baily, *13, Bank Street.*
Miss Lucy H. Baird, *1708, Locust Street.*
Professor George A. Barton, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Professor William N. Bates, *University of Pennsylvania.*
Leo Belmont, *Betz Building, South Broad Street.*
Louis A. Biddle, *712, Walnut Street.*
William F. Biddle, *31, Westview Street, Mt. Airy.*
Harry Blynn, *2026, Locust Street.*
Samuel T. Bodine, *Broad and Arch Streets.*
Robert C. H. Brock, *1612, Walnut Street.*
William Penn Brock, *107, South 21st Street.*
Joseph H. Bromley, *4th Street and Lehigh Avenue.*
Professor Amos P. Brown, *20, East Penn Street, Germantown.*
J. F. Brown, *Prospect Avenue, Chestnut Hill.*
William Burnham, *4301, Spruce Street.*
J. Frederick Byers, *235, Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Miss Florence F. Caldwell, *1705, Locust Street.*
Hon. William Wilkins Carr, *1206, Locust Street.*
S. Hudson Chapman, *1128, Spruce Street.*
John K. Cheyney, *Tarpon Springs, Fla.*
W. J. Cheyney, *220, South 4th Street.*
Clarence H. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
C. M. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
E. W. Clark, Jr., *Wissahickon Heights.*
Herbert L. Clark, *139, South Fourth Street.*
Joseph S. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*
Professor Albert T. Clay, *415, South 44th Street.*
William M. Coates, *1717, Spruce Street.*
Henry L. Collins, *Bailey-Farrell Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Professor Hermann Collitz, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Mrs. George M. Conàrroe, *1701, Spruce Street.*
John H. Converse, *500, North Broad Street.*
A. B. Coxe, *2031, De Lancey Street.*
Charles H. Cramp, *507, South Broad Street.*
Edwin S. Cramp, *1936, Spruce Street.*
Samuel A. Crozer, *Upland, Pa.*

- O. B. Dickinson, *Chester, Pa.*
 Samuel Dickson, 224, *South 4th Street.*
 Thomas Dolan, *U.G.I. Building.*
 R. W. Downing, 1624, *Locust Street.*
 Mrs. George W. Childs Drexel, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Theodore N. Ely, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Charles Este, Jr., 4111, *Baltimore Avenue.*
 Clarence S. Fisher, 4725, *Cedar Avenue.*
 S. Wilson Fisher, 1502, *Pine Street.*
 L. G. Fouse, 3613, *Baring Street.*
 J. M. Fox, 221, *South 5th Street.*
 W. W. Frazier, 250, *South 18th Street.*
 Dr. Horace Howard Furness, *Wallingford, Delaware Co., Pa.*
 Leopold Gans, 143, *Franklin Street, New York, N. Y.*
 Miss Edith H. Hall, *The Misses Shipley's School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
 Thomas B. Harned, *West End Trust Building.*
 Provost Charles C. Harrison, 400, *Chestnut Street.*
 Thomas R. Hartley, 5825, *Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
 Mrs. William P. Henszey, 303, *South Broad Street.*
 Charles C. Heyl, 4021, *Baring Street.*
 C. A. Higbee, "*The Bartram*," 3312, *Chestnut Street.*
 Professor Herman V. Hilprecht, *University Museum, 32d and Spruce Streets.*
 S. F. Houston, 610, *Real Estate Trust Building.*
 Charles Howson, *Wayne, Pa.*
 George F. Huff, *Greensburg, Pa.*; 1315, 16th Street, *N.W., Washington, D.C.*
 Emlen Hutchinson, *Aldine Hotel, Chestnut Street.*
 John P. Hutchinson, *Bordentown, N.J.*
 Miss Sophy Dallas Irwin, 2011, *De Lancey Place.*
 Mrs. Horace Jayne, *Wallingford, Pa.*
 Alba B. Johnson, *Rosemont, Pa.*
 Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, 1801, *Pine Street.*
 Richard M. Jones, *Haverford, Pa.*
 James Kerr, *Clearfield, Pa.*
 Gen. Harry C. Kessler, *Butte, Mont.*
 Miss Hetty M. King, 1522, *Walnut Street.*
 Professor Warren P. Laird, *University of Pennsylvania.*
 Professor William A. Lamberton, *University of Pennsylvania.*
 Henry C. Lea, 2000, *Walnut Street.*
 E. St. Elmo Lewis, 601, *Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.*
 J. Dundas Lippincott, 400, *Locust Street.*
 Max Livingston, 1153, *South Broad Street.*
 F. H. Lloyd, *Shields, Pa.*
 Laurence McCormick, *The Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Broad and Walnut Streets.*
 Mrs. Harry Markoe, *Penllyn, Pa.*
 Mrs. John Markoe, 1630, *Locust Street.*
 John T. Morris, 836, *Drexel Building.*
 Professor Wilfred P. Mustard, *Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.*
 Rev. Thomas B. Neely, 150, *Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.*
 Arthur E. Newbold, *Laverock, Pa.*

- Clement B. Newbold, *113, South Fifth Street.*
Mrs. Clement B. Newbold, *113, South Fifth Street.*
Robert C. Ogden, *784, Broadway, New York, N. Y.*
Dr. Charles A. Oliver, *1507, Locust Street.*
Richard S. Park, *1527, Walnut Street.*
Mrs. Dillwyn Parrish, *No. 2, Copthall Building, Angel Court, London, E.C., Eng.*
F. H. Hoge Patterson, *4231, Walnut Street.*
Edward W. Patton, *"The Bartram," 3312, Chestnut Street.*
Mrs. Margaret Pechin, *243, South 13th Street.*
Harold Peirce, *222, Drexel Building.*
George W. Pepper, *701, Drexel Building.*
Silas W. Pettit, *1012, Spruce Street.*
Walter F. Price, *731, Walnut Street.*
Miss Caroline L. Ransom, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Francis Rawle, *328, Chestnut Street.*
Samuel Rea, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Professor John C. Rolfe, *4400, Chestnut Street.*
J. G. Rosengarten, *1704, Walnut Street.*
Alden Sampson, *Haverford, Pa.*
Dr. Eugene I. Santee, *532, North 6th Street.*
Edgar T. Scott, *1830, South Rittenhouse Square.*
David Scull, *Overbrook, Pa.*
Benjamin H. Shoemaker, *535, Church Lane, Germantown, Pa.*
Joseph F. Sinnott, *234, South Front Street.*
Edwin F. Smith, *4102, Locust Street.*
James P. Speer, *335, Croft Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Irving A. Stearns, *Wilkes Barre, Pa.*
Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson, *237, South 21st Street.*
Glenn Stewart, *Wilkins Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Ralph C. Stewart, *801, West End Trust Building.*
George C. Thayer, *Cramp's Ship-yard, Ball and Beach Streets.*
George C. Thomas, *Care Drexel & Co.*
Theodore Tonnelè, *919, College Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Hon. Charlemagne Tower, Jr., *228, South 7th Street.*
Miss Mary M. Tyler, *Media, Pa.*
A. Van Rensselaer, *18th and Walnut Streets.*
Hon. John Wanamaker.
D. T. Watson, *St. Nicholas Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Hon. Calvin Wells, *Pittsburgh Forge and Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Mrs. Charles Wheeler, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*
Stephen W. White, *Broad Street Station.*
W. Beaumont Whitney, *146, East Walnut Lane, Germantown.*
Dr. Talcott Williams, *916, Pine Street.*
Jones Wister, *1819, Walnut Street.*
Hon. S. P. Wolverton, *Sunbury, Pa.*
Rev. Charles Wood, *Overbrook, Pa.*
Stuart Wood, *1620, Locust Street.*
Miss Mary H. Wright, *2101, Locust Street.*

CHICAGO SOCIETY**President**

MR. FREDERIC C. BARTLETT.

Vice-Presidents

HON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

MRS. WILLIAM R. LINN.

Secretary

PROFESSOR GORDON J. LAING.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR EDWARD CAPPS.

Councillors

MR. FREDERIC C. BARTLETT, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM GARDNER HALE.

PROFESSOR FRANK B. TARBELL, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

PROFESSOR F. B. TARBELL.

PROFESSOR CLARENCE F. CASTLE.

PROFESSOR FRANK FROST ABBOTT.

MR. EDWARD E. AYER.

PROFESSOR EDWARD CAPPS.

MR. JOHN J. GLESSNER.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM G. HALE.

PROFESSOR GORDON J. LAING.

MRS. WILLIAM R. LINN.

HON. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

MR. MARTIN A. RYERSON.

Committee on Membership

PROFESSOR EDWARD CAPPS, *Chairman*.

PROFESSOR FRANK FROST ABBOTT.

PROFESSOR IRA W. ALLEN.

PROFESSOR GORDON J. LAING.

MR. J. RALEIGH NELSON.
MRS. WILLIAM R. LINN.
MRS. MARTIN A. RYERSON.
PROFESSOR JOHN A. SCOTT.
MISS ELIZABETH SKINNER.

Life Members

Dr. George B. Hussey, *East Orange, N.J.*
Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue.*¹
* Norman Williams, *Chicago.*
* Henry J. Willing, *Chicago.*
Mrs. H. M. Wilmarth, *Auditorium Hotel.*

5-2

Annual Members

Professor Frank Frost Abbott, *University of Chicago.*
Professor Ira W. Allen, *5718, Madison Avenue.*
Allison V. Armour, *1, Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.*
George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*
Mrs. George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*
Edward E. Ayer, *1, Bank Street.*
Alfred L. Baker, *2641, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor G. E. Barber, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*
President Clifford W. Barnes, *Jacksonville, Ill.*
Adolphus C. Bartlett, *2720, Prairie Avenue.*
Frederic C. Bartlett, *2901, Prairie Avenue.*
Dr. E. A. Bechtel, *5607, Washington Avenue.*
Professor Demarchus C. Brown, *Butler College, Irvington, Ind.*
Professor Carl D. Buck, *5733, Lexington Avenue.*
Professor Edward Capps, *University of Chicago.*
Leslie Carter, *108, Cass Street.*
Mrs. Frank Cary, *2935, Indiana Avenue.*
Professor Clarence F. Castle, *5715, Monroe Avenue.*
H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, *99, East Pearson Street.*
Charles C. Curtis, *203, Michigan Boulevard.*
Dr. George A. Dorsey, *Field Columbian Museum.*
F. C. Eiselin, *724, Emerson Street, Evanston, Ill.*
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis, *2734, Prairie Avenue.*
Marshall Field, *1905, Prairie Avenue.*
Henry L. Frank, *1608, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor John C. Futrall, *University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.*
John J. Glessner, *1800, Prairie Avenue.*
Professor William Gardner Hale, *5757, Lexington Avenue.*
President William R. Harper, *University of Chicago.*
Professor G. L. Hendrickson, *5515, Woodlawn Avenue.*
Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson, *2709, Prairie Avenue.*

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Chicago.

- Miss A. E. Isham, 1, *Tower Place*.
 Professor J. R. Jewett, 266, *Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.*
 Noble B. Judah, 2701, *Prairie Avenue*.
 Professor Gordon J. Laing, *University of Chicago*.
 Bryan Lathrop, 77, *Bellevue Place*.
 Mrs. William R. Linn, 2709, *Michigan Avenue*.
 Cyrus H. McCormick, 321, *Huron Street*.
 Miss Una MacMahon, 4577, *Oakenwald Avenue*.
 Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, 103, *Lake Shore Drive*.
 Professor Shailer Mathews, 5736, *Woodlawn Avenue*.
 Frank B. Noyes, *The Chicago Record-Herald*.
 Mrs. Potter Palmer, 100, *Lake Shore Drive*.
 Mrs. Sarah A. Pope, 2835, *Michigan Avenue*.
 Irwin Rew, 1106, *Oak Avenue, Evanston, Ill.*
 Miss Rebecca S. Rice, 67, *Bellevue Place*.
 Miss Ellen Rogers, 320, *La Salle Avenue*.
 Martin A. Ryerson, 4851, *Drexel Boulevard*.
 Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson, 4851, *Drexel Boulevard*.
 Professor F. W. Sanford, 717, *West College Street, Jacksonville, Ill.*
 Professor John A. Scott, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*
 Howard Van Doren Shaw, 4833, *Lake Avenue*.
 Professor Paul Shorey, 5520, *Woodlawn Avenue*.
 Miss Elizabeth Skinner, 100, *Rush Street*.
 Miss Frederika Skinner, 100, *Rush Street*.
 Byron L. Smith, 2140, *Prairie Avenue*.
 Mrs. Byron L. Smith, 2140, *Prairie Avenue*.
 Professor Frank B. Tarbell, 5730, *Woodlawn Avenue*.
 Professor Arthur T. Walker, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.*
 William B. Walker, *Rookery Building*.
 Mrs. L. A. Coonley Ward, 620, *Division Street*.
 Professor George A. Williams, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

The Art Institute, *Michigan Avenue*.
 John Marshall High School.
 Lewis Institute.
 Morgan Park Academy, *Morgan Park, Ill.*
 Newberry Library.
 Riverside High School, *Riverside, Ill.*
 Virginia Library, *McCormick Theological Seminary*.

DETROIT SOCIETY**President**

MR. JOHN S. GRAY.

Vice-Presidents

MR. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

MR. CHARLES L. FREER.

MR. CHARLES A. KENT.

MR. FRANKLIN H. WALKER.

Secretary and Treasurer

MR. PERCY IVES.

Councillors

MR. JOHN S. GRAY, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *ex officio*.

MR. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

PROFESSOR WALTER DENNISON.

Executive Committee

MR. CLAUDE H. CANDLER, *Chairman*.

MISS CLARA AVERY.

MR. LEVI L. BARBOUR.

MR. FRANK D. TAYLOR.

MR. EDWARD W. PENDLETON.

MRS. SAMUEL L. SMITH.

Committee on Membership

MR. DAVID E. HEINEMANN, *Chairman*.

MRS. JOHN H. AVERY.

MRS. DAVID O. PAIGE.

MISS ELLA M. LIGGETT.

MR. DAVID D. CADY.

MR. HENRY C. POTTER, JR.

Life Members

Miss Clara Avery, 47, *Eliot Street*.¹

* Mrs. John J. Bagley, *Detroit*.

Hon. Levi L. Barbour, 661, *Woodward Avenue*.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Detroit.

- Theodore D. Buhl, *143, Lafayette Avenue.*
 * Mrs. Dwight Cutler, *Grand Haven.*
 George S. Davis, *92, Marston Avenue.*
 Rev. H. P. De Forest, *16, Charlotte Avenue.*
 Hon. Dexter M. Ferry, *1040, Woodward Avenue.*
 Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, *1040, Woodward Avenue.*
 Mrs. Delos L. Filer, *36, Canfield Avenue.*
 Mrs. Grace Filer-Fowler, *36, Canfield Avenue.*
 Charles L. Freer, *33, Ferry Avenue.*
 Colonel Frank J. Hecker, *1170, Woodward Avenue.*
 Mrs. Elon H. Hooker, *The Turrets, 118, Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.*
 Mrs. Maria L. McGraw, *81, Alfred Street.*
 Mrs. William A. Moore, *1015, Woodward Avenue.*
 Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, *58, Congress Street, West.*
 Miss Sarah Savidge, *Spring Lake, Mich.*
 Miss Mary M. Stevens, *1075, Woodward Avenue.*
 Mrs. Helen Beach Tillottson, *120, Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.*
 Franklin H. Walker, *850, Jefferson Avenue.*
 J. Harrington Walker, *873, Jefferson Avenue.*

22-2

Annual Members

- Hon. Russell A. Alger, *150, Fort Street, West.*
 John H. Avery, *810, Jefferson Avenue.*
 Professor Fred O. Bates, *77, Reed Place.*
 George Williams Bates, *53, Bagg Street.*
 Mrs. Elizabeth H. Berry, *1100, Jefferson Avenue.*
 Joseph H. Berry, *Care of Berry Brothers, Ltd.*
 Frank S. Bigler, *Care of Michigan Bolt and Nut Works.*
 Hon. Clarence A. Black, *1065, Woodward Avenue.*
 Dr. James B. Book, *1 and 2, Campan Building.*
 Mrs. Francis B. Brown, *51, Eliot Street.*
 David D. Cady, *57, Watson Street.*
 Claud H. Candler, *61, Garfield Avenue.*
 William R. Candler, *85, Putnam Avenue.*
 Hamilton Carhartt, *843, Jefferson Avenue.*
 M. H. Chamberlain, *56, Garfield Avenue.*
 Dr. Henry A. Cleland, *186, Canfield Avenue, West.*
 Mrs. William W. Collier, *674, Cass Avenue.*
 Rev. David M. Cooper, *1015, Jefferson Avenue.*
 John Davis, *515, Cass Avenue.*
 Professor Walter Dennison, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
 John M. Donaldson, *138, Alfred Street.*
 Professor Benjamin L. D'Ooge, *Ypsilanti, Mich.*
 Professor Martin L. D'Ooge, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
 Frederick T. Du Charme, *114, Dubois Street.*
 Percy D. Dwight, *658, Jefferson Avenue.*

* Deceased.

- Rabbi Leo M. Franklin, 71, *Brainard Street*.
Stuart A. Fraser, 52, *Newberry Building*.
William T. Gage, 26, *Garfield Avenue*.
Edwin S. George, 221, *Vinewood Avenue*.
John S. Gray, 41, *Forest Avenue, East*.
Christian H. Haberkorn, 669, *Trumbull Avenue*.
William W. Hannan, "*The Madison*."
Hon. Herschel H. Hatch, 63, *Pitcher Street*.
Clarence M. Hayes, 242, *Woodward Avenue*.
David E. Heineman, 428, *Woodward Avenue*.
Professor George Hempl, 1033, *University Avenue, East, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Jesse B. Hornung, 121, *Ferry Avenue, East*.
Jere C. Hutchins, 106, *Joseph Campan Avenue*.
Percy Ives, 22, *Montcalm Street, West*.
William H. Jackson, 144, *Alexandrine Avenue, West*.
Mrs. Helen P. Jenkins, 51, *Horton Avenue*.
Hon. Thomas Spencer Jerome, *United States Consular Agent, Capri, Italy*.
Albert Kahn, 25, *Adelaide Street*.
Henry L. Kanter, 25, *Madison Avenue*.
Professor Francis W. Kelsey, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Charles A. Kent, 30, *Alfred Street*.
Frank E. Kirby, *The Wayne Hotel*.
Christian Leidich, 150, *East Grand Boulevard*.
Homer McGraw, 1209, *Cass Avenue*.
William C. McMillan, 452, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Alexander McPherson, 761, *Cass Avenue*.
Mrs. F. B. Mayhew, 807, *Fort Street, West*.
Sherman R. Miller, 1195, *Woodward Avenue*.
Mrs. John S. Minor, 33, *Eliot Street*.
George T. Moody, 42, *Eliot Street*.
Charles Moore, *Union Trust Building*.
George Whitney Moore, 30, *Canfield Avenue, West*.
Hon. William A. Moore, 1015, *Woodward Avenue*.
Truman H. Newberry, 481, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Mrs. Truman H. Newberry, 481, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Cyrenius A. Newcomb, Sr., 625, *Woodward Avenue*.
David O. Paige, 150, *Canfield Avenue, West*.
Edward W. Pendleton, 197, *Parker Avenue*.
Thomas Pitts, 43, *Campan Building*.
Henry C. Potter, Jr., 666, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Marvin Preston, 33, *High Street, East*.
Hon. William E. Quinby, 777, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Mrs. Elizabeth B. A. Rathbone, 202, *McDougall Avenue*.
William Reid, 1280, *Woodward Avenue*.
Cornelius J. Reilly, 381, *Jefferson Avenue*.
Mrs. J. Sumner Rogers, 32, *Winder Street*.
Professor Harry A. Sanders, 1227, *Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Hon. James E. Scripps, 598, *Trumbull Avenue*.
Professor Harry G. Sherrard, 22, *Elmwood Avenue*.

Samuel L. Smith, 1013, Woodward Avenue.
 Mrs. Joseph Sparling, 889, Second Avenue.
 Mrs. Ellen P. Stevens, 1075, Woodward Avenue.
 Mrs. Frederic B. Stevens, 67, Eliot Street.
 Mrs. Frederic C. Stoepel, Arlington Place.
 Joseph Stringham, 115, Winder Street.
 Professor George R. Swain, High School, Bay City, Mich.
 Mrs. John S. Sweeney, 42, Forest Avenue, East.
 Edward Y. Swift, 184, Lafayette Avenue.
 Frank D. Taylor, 105, Watson Street.
 Claudius W. Thomas, 620, Second Avenue.
 Charles W. Tufts, 95, Edmund Place.
 E. W. Voigt, 438, Second Avenue.
 Miss Martha S. Warner, 74, Pitcher Street.
 Thomas A. E. Weadock, 19, Woodward Avenue Terrace.
 Frank S. Werneken, 69, Palmer Avenue.
 Henry Williams, 555, Woodward Avenue.
 Morris L. Williams, 792, Cass Avenue.
 H. Leonard Wilton, 522, Cass Avenue.
 Henry M. Wright, 676, Woodward Avenue.
 James N. Wright, 34, Warren Avenue, East.
 Dr. Hal C. Wyman, 46, Adams Avenue, West.

Classical Department of Central High School.
 Classical Department of Eastern High School.
 Classical Department of Western High School.
 Detroit Home and Day School.
 Detroit Museum of Art.
 Detroit Public Library.
 Detroit University School.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR CHARLES FORSTER SMITH.

Vice-President

MISS ALICE G. CHAPMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR GRANT SHOWERMAN.

Councillors

PROFESSOR CHARLES FORSTER SMITH, *ex officio*.

MR. B. K. MILLER, JR.

Committee on Membership

PROFESSOR MOSES STEPHEN SLAUGHTER.

PROFESSOR ELLSWORTH D. WRIGHT.

PROFESSOR ARTHUR GORDON LAIRD.

Life Members

Mrs. William H. Metcalf, 33, West 51st Street, New York, N. Y.

*** Hon. John L. Mitchell, 183, Ninth Street, Milwaukee.¹**

**Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton, Care of Milwaukee Downer College,
Milwaukee.**

*** Augustus Ledyard Smith, Appleton.**

4-2

Annual Members

Miss Katharine Allen, 228, Langdon Street, Madison.

Selden Bacon, 154, Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

John A. Butler, 135, Nineteenth Street, Milwaukee.

Mrs. D. E. Carson, 425, Park Street, Madison.

Miss Alice G. Chapman, 578, Cass Street, Milwaukee.

Professor George C. Fiske, 616, Lake Street, Madison.

Professor George D. Hadzsits, 707, State Street, Madison.

*** Deceased.**

¹ Where no name of a state is given, the address is Wisconsin.

Professor Alexander Kerr, 140, *Langdon Street, Madison.*

Professor Arthur Gordon Laird, 21, *Mendota Court, Madison.*

Benjamin K. Miller, Jr., 559, *Marshall Street, Milwaukee.*

Professor D. C. Munro, 630, *Francis Street, Madison.*

Dr. Charles J. O'Connor, *Berkeley, Cal.*

Professor Grant Showerman, 323, *North Hamilton Street, Madison.*

Professor Moses Stephen Slaughter, 633, *Francis Street, Madison.*

Charles N. Smiley, *Grinnell, Io.*

Professor Charles Forster Smith, *University Heights, Madison.*

Professor Ellsworth D. Wright, *Appleton.*

CLEVELAND SOCIETY**President**

MR. HOWARD P. EELLS.

Vice-President

MR. MALCOLM S. GREENOUGH

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR HAROLD NORTH FOWLER.

Councillors

MR. HOWARD P. EELLS, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR HAROLD NORTH FOWLER.

PROFESSOR SAMUEL BALL PLATNER.

Life Members

Professor Harold N. Fowler, 33, *Cornell Street*.¹

Peter M. Hitchcock, 861, *Prospect Street*.

2

Annual Members

Professor Clarence P. Bill, 353, *Logan Avenue*.

Charles C. Bolton, 1554, *Euclid Avenue*.

Mrs. Charles C. Bolton, 1554, *Euclid Avenue*.

Miss Helen Cox Bowerman, *Western College, Oxford, O.*

Charles F. Brush, 1003, *Euclid Avenue*.

Miss Anna Burgess, 885 *Prospect Street*.

Edmund Clark, 208, *Superior Street*.

William E. Cushing, 12, *Hayward Street*.

C. I. Dangler, 1415, *Euclid Avenue*.

Mrs. C. I. Dangler, 1415, *Euclid Avenue*.

Mrs. John H. Devereux, 882, *Euclid Avenue*.

Howard P. Eells, 767, *Prospect Street*.

Mrs. Howard P. Eells, 767, *Prospect Street*.

Mrs. Harold N. Fowler, 33, *Cornell Street*.

Gen. George A. Garretson, 1000, *Euclid Avenue*.

Caleb E. Gowen, 163, *Handy Street*.

Malcolm S. Greenough, 356, *Superior Street*.

L. E. Holden, "*The Hollenden*."

Mrs. Homer H. Johnson, *Overlook Road, Euclid Heights*.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Cleveland.

- Rt. Rev. W. A. Leonard, 836, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Dr. J. H. Lowman, 441, *Prospect Street*.
 J. H. McBride, 1357, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Samuel Mather, 331, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mrs. Samuel Mather, 331, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Charles A. Mitchell, *Asheville School, Asheville, N. C.*
 Edwin V. Morgan, *Department of State, Washington, D. C.*
 Edward S. Page, 953, *Prospect Street*.
 Mrs. J. V. Painter, 704, *Euclid Avenue*.
 James Parmelee, 832, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Professor Samuel B. Platner, *Adelbert College*.
 Hon. William B. Sanders, 857, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mrs. William B. Sanders, 857, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Professor William J. Seelye, 145, *Beall Avenue, Wooster, O.*
 Miss Sarah Skinner, *Western College, Oxford, O.*
 Miss Mary Ermina Smith, 608, *Prospect Street*.
 Miss Mary L. Southworth, 844, *Prospect Street*.
 Professor Charles W. Super, *Ohio University, Athens, O.*
 Rollin H. Tanner, 83, *Knowles Street, East Cleveland, O.*
 President Charles F. Thwing, 55, *Bellflower Avenue*.
 Mrs. James J. Tracy, 309, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Miss F. S. Tuckerman, 147, *West Rayen Street, Youngstown, O.*
 J. H. Wade, 1043, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mrs. J. H. Wade, 1043, *Euclid Avenue*.
 Mars E. Wagar, 317, *Franklin Avenue*.
 Worcester R. Warner, 1722, *Euclid Avenue*.
 John G. White, *Williamson Building*.
 Mrs. Helen M. Wilcox, *The Arlington Hotel, Washington, D. C.*
 Rev. Dr. James D. Williamson, 95, *Bellflower Avenue*.

University School.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY**President**

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR LEWIS B. PATON.

PROFESSOR D. CADY EATON.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR HORATIO M. REYNOLDS.

Councillors

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR FRANK COLE BABBITT.

PROFESSOR THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR CHARLES C. TORREY.

Executive Committee

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *President*.

PROFESSOR LEWIS B. PATON, *Vice-President*.

PROFESSOR D. CADY EATON, *Vice-President*.

PROFESSOR HORATIO M. REYNOLDS, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

PROFESSOR TRACY PECK.

REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.

REV. DR. CHARLES RAY PALMER.

DR. CHARLES H. WELLER.

MISS EDITH WOOLSEY.

Life Members

Professor Frank Cole Babbitt, *Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*

Professor Simeon E. Baldwin, *44, Wall Street.*¹

Professor Franklin B. Dexter, *178, Prospect Street.*

Professor Thomas D. Goodell, *35, Edgehill Road.*

Professor Bernadotte Perrin, *Yale University.*

Professor Thomas Day Seymour, *34, Hillhouse Avenue.*

Carl Stoeckel, *Norfolk, Conn.*

Annual Members

Miss Rebecca D. Beach, *76, Wall Street.*

Thomas G. Bennett, *423, Prospect Street.*

Dr. Timothy H. Bishop, *215, Church Street.*

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is New Haven.

- John W. Bristol, *65, Elm Street.*
 Mrs. Ansel G. Cook, *149, High Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Miss Florence Cronise, *Tiffin, O.*
 William L. Cushing, *Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.*
 Ralph W. Cutler, *101, Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Miss Caroline E. Day, *Spring Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Sherwood O. Dickerman, *144, Cottage Street.*
 Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight, *56, Hillhouse Avenue.*
 Professor D. Cady Eaton, *218, Prospect Street.*
 George F. Eaton, *70, Sachem Street.*
 Henry F. English, *38, Hillhouse Avenue.*
 Mrs. George B. Farnam, *37, Hillhouse Avenue.*
 Professor Henry W. Farnam, *43, Hillhouse Avenue.*
 William W. Farnam, *335, Prospect Street.*
 Miss Alice Foster, *791, Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.*
 Professor Henry S. Green, *West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.*
 * Dr. T. Woolsey Heermance, *American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece.*
 Miss Mary R. Hillard, *St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn.*
 Edward W. Hooker, *10, Myrtle Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Professor James M. Hoppin, *47, Hillhouse Avenue.*
 John Day Jackson, *Graduates' Club.*
 Dr. Charles W. L. Johnson, *32, East Preston Street, Baltimore, Md.*
 Dr. George D. Kellogg, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
 Professor Charles F. Kent, *406, Humphrey Street.*
 Hon. Frederick J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury, Conn.*
 Professor Henry R. Lang, *58, Trumbull Street.*
 Theodore Lyman, *22, Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Dr. George Grant MacCurdy, *33, Wall Street.*
 Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, *562, Whitney Avenue.*
 Professor James Morton Paton, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
 Professor Lewis B. Paton, *50, Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Professor Tracy Peck, *124, High Street.*
 Miss Mary P. Quincy, *Ardley, Litchfield, Conn.*
 Professor Louise F. Randolph, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Professor Horatio M. Reynolds, *85, Trumbull Street.*
 Mrs. Horatio M. Reynolds, *85, Trumbull Street.*
 Edward D. Robbins, *739, Main Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Miss Elizabeth H. Rockwell, *Winsted, Conn.*
 Miss Caroline A. Ruutz-Rees, *Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.*
 Professor Helen M. Searles, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
 Professor Harry De Forest Smith, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*
 Rev. Charles C. Stearns, *126, Garden Street, Hartford, Conn.*
 Dr. Thomas C. Stearns, *Westport, Conn.*
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard, *352, Temple Street.*
 Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, *73, Elm Street.*
 Professor Herbert C. Tolman, *Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.*

* Died, at Athens, September 29, 1905.

Professor Charles C. Torrey, 67, *Mansfield Street*.
Addison Van Name, 121, *High Street*.
Pierce N. Welch, 1452, *Chapel Street*.
Dr. Charles H. Weller, 392, *Orange Street*.
Lemuel A. Welles, *Yale Club, New York City*.
Martin Welles, *Westfield, N.J.*
Dr. Mary C. Welles, *Newington, Conn.*
Eli Whitney, *Cliff Street, Whitney Avenue*.
Professor Frederic Wells Williams, 135, *Whitney Avenue*.
Professor Mary Gilmore Williams, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*
George M. Woodruff, *Litchfield, Conn.*
Miss Edith Woolsey, 250, *Church Street*.
Professor Theodore S. Woolsey, 250, *Church Street*.
Professor Henry P. Wright, 128, *York Street*.

MISSOURI SOCIETY**President**

PROFESSOR JOHN PICKARD.

Vice-President

PROFESSOR F. W. SHIPLEY.

Secretary

MR. C. E. MILLER.

Treasurer

PROFESSOR W. E. GRUBE.

Councillors

Professor JOHN PICKARD, *ex officio*.

Professor W. G. MANLY.

Annual Members

Professor P. V. C. Baur, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

W. K. Bixby, *13, Portland Place, St. Louis.*¹

Professor Lester D. Brown, *Drury College, Springfield.*

Professor O. H. P. Corprew, *Fayette.*

Professor John C. Futrall, *Fayetteville, Ark.*

Professor W. E. Grube, *Marshall.*

Professor A. P. Hall, *Springfield.*

Professor J. C. Jones, *Columbia.*

Professor W. G. Manly, *Columbia.*

C. E. Miller, *St. Joseph.*

Mrs. Helen M. Million, *Mexico.*

Professor John Pickard, *Columbia.*

Professor F. W. Shipley, *Washington University, St. Louis.*

Professor Holmes Smith, *Washington University, St. Louis.*

J. C. Todd, *Marshall.*

¹ Where no name of a state is given, the address is Missouri.

KANSAS CITY BRANCH OF THE MISSOURI SOCIETY

Dr. J. V. C. KARNES, *President.*Mr. J. P. RICHARDSON, *Secretary.*

Annual Members

Professor F. L. Clark, *Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas.*
O. H. Dean, *36th Street and Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City.*
A. E. Douglass, *Central High School, Kansas City.*
Mrs. Sue T. Fluhart, *Central High School, Kansas City.*
D. J. Haff, *Corner of 36th and Locust Streets, Kansas City.*
Dr. J. V. C. Karnes, *Water Works Building, Kansas City.*
S. B. Ladd, *New York Life Building, Kansas City.*
Hon. Gardiner Lathrop, *117, West 6th Street, Kansas City.*
William A. Lewis, *Central High School, Kansas City.*
G. H. Mallam, *3709, Broadway, Kansas City.*
Rev. H. T. Morton, *3009, De Groff Way, Kansas City.*
W. R. Nelson, *45th Street and Rockhill Road, Kansas City.*
Charles B. Palmer, *801, Indiana Street, Kansas City.*
J. P. Richardson, *The Prossō Preparatory School, Kansas City.*
Professor A. M. Wilcox, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*
Charles A. Young, *1741, Jefferson Street, Kansas City.*

The Manual Training High School, *Kansas City.*The Prossō Preparatory School, *Kansas City.*

WASHINGTON SOCIETY**President**

HON. JOHN W. FOSTER.

Vice-Presidents

HON. SAMUEL PIERPONT LANGLEY.

PRESIDENT CHARLES W. NEEDHAM.

MGR. DENNIS J. O'CONNELL.

MRS. ELIZABETH J. SOMERS.

Secretary

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL.

Treasurer

MR. JOHN B. LARNER.

CouncillorsHON. JOHN W. FOSTER, *ex officio*.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN.

Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.

The VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The SECRETARY.

The TREASURER.

The COUNCILLORS.

MR. JOHN B. HENDERSON, JR.

MR. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER.

MRS. HERBERT WADSWORTH.

MRS. CHARLES D. WALCOTT.

Life MembersSenator W. A. Clark, 1915, *Massachusetts Avenue*.¹Professor Thomas Fitz-Hugh, *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.*

* Hon. John Hay, 800, 16th Street.

Mrs. L. D. M. Sweat, *The Grafton*.Thomas F. Walsh, 2020, *Massachusetts Avenue*.

* Deceased.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue.*
 Mrs. George Westinghouse, *Dupont Circle.*
 Mrs. Thomas Wilson, *1218, Connecticut Avenue.*

8

Annual Members

Dr. Cyrus Adler, *Smithsonian Institution.*
 Thomson Hankey Alexander, *1711, Q Street.*
 Charles B. Bailey, *1424, Staughton Street.*
 William H. Baldwin, *Stoneleigh Court.*
 Charles J. Bell, *1327, Connecticut Avenue.*
 Major John Biddle, *1517, L Street, N.W.*
 Professor Frank H. Bigelow, *1625, Massachusetts Avenue.*
 John S. Blair, *1826, O Street.*
 Henry F. Blount, "*The Oaks*," *Georgetown.*
 Miss Mabel S. Boardman, *1801, P Street.*
 Professor George Melville Bolling, *Catholic University of America.*
 Dr. John C. Boyd, *1313, P Street.*
 Mr. Edson Bradley, *Stoneleigh Court.*
 Charles H. Butler, *1535, I Street, N.W.*
 Professor Mitchell Carroll, *The George Washington University.*
 Gen. W. S. Carroll, *1709, Massachusetts Avenue.*
 Judge William L. Chambers, *1310, 13th Street.*
 Sherman Montrose Craiger, *Forest Glen, Md.*
 Hon. William E. Curtis, *1801, Connecticut Avenue.*
 Professor Wilbur F. Dales, *1212, 12th Street.*
 Lewis Johnson Davis, *1411, Massachusetts Avenue.*
 John Joy Edson, *1324, 16th Street.*
 Mrs. John O. Evans, *1219, 16th Street.*
 Rev. Dr. John L. Ewell, *Howard University.*
 Hon. George W. Faris, *Bond Building.*
 Professor J. Walter Fewkes, *Bureau of American Ethnology.*
 Col. Weston Flint, *The Cecil.*
 Gen. George A. Forsyth, *1509, Rhode Island Avenue.*
 Charles E. Foster, *1017, 16th Street.*
 Hon. John W. Foster, *1323, 18th Street.*
 Dr. Edward M. Gallaudet, *Kendall Green.*
 Dr. Merrill E. Gates, *1309, Rhode Island Avenue.*
 Dr. Theodore Gill, *Smithsonian Institution.*
 President John Gordon, *Howard University.*
 Col. George C. Gorham, *1763, Q Street.*
 John T. Granger, *1838, Connecticut Avenue.*
 Bernard R. Green, *1738, N Street.*
 Rev. Dr. Samuel H. Greene, *1320, Q Street.*
 Gilbert H. Grosvener, *1328, 18th Street.*
 Rev. Dr. Teunis S. Hamlin, *1316, Connecticut Avenue.*
 Richard A. Harlow, *1624, 21st Street.*
 Hon. W. T. Harris, *1360, Yale Street, N.W.*
 Augustus G. Heaton, *1618, 17th Street.*
 John B. Henderson, Jr., *1601, Florida Avenue.*

- Hon. Hilary A. Herbert, 1612, 21st Street.
 Professor William Henry Holmes, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 Mr. James F. Hood, 1017, O Street.
 Professor Joseph Clark Hoppin, 1527, 18th Street.
 Joseph C. Hornblower, 2030, Hillyer Place.
 George Horton, *Athens, Greece*.
 Professor Williston S. Hough, *Stoneleigh Court*.
 Rev. Richard Lewis Howell, 826, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, 1328, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Mrs. Julian James, 1602, 20th Street.
 Mr. James M. Johnston, 1628, K Street.
 S. H. Kauffmann, 1421, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Miss Bessie J. Kibbey, 2025, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Rev. Dr. J. P. E. Kumler, 2005, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Secretary S. P. Langley, *Smithsonian Institution*.
 John B. Larner, 1709, 19th Street.
 Dr. James Steven Lemon, *The Oxford*.
 Miss Isobel H. Lenman, 1100, 12th Street.
 Dr. B. Rush Logie, *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.
 Charles Lyman, 1243, *New Jersey Avenue*.
 Dr. T. L. MacDonald, 1404, *Massachusetts Avenue*.
 Professor W J McGee, 1901, *Baltimore Street*.
 Rev. Dr. Randolph H. McKim, 1623, K Street.
 Dr. W. Duncan McKim, *The Cochran*.
 Mrs. William H. McKnew, 1322, Q Street.
 G. William McLanahan, 1601, 21st Street.
 Dr. Ashton Waugh McWhorter, *The George Washington University*.
 Professor John D. Maguire, *Catholic University of America*.
 Mrs. Stanley Matthews, 1707, I Street.
 Mrs. E. F. R. Merrill, 1615, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
 Mrs. Elizabeth S. Moore, 1710, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
 Professor Willis L. Moore, 1312, 19th Street.
 Edward L. Morse, 1606, *New Hampshire Avenue*.
 Professor Charles E. Munroe, *The George Washington University*.
 Mrs. Francis E. Musgrave, 1605, 22d Street.
 President Charles W. Needham, *The George Washington University*.
 Rev. Dr. S. M. Newman, 1818, M Street.
 Mgr. Dennis J. O'Connell, *Catholic University of America*.
 E. Southard Parker, 1738, *Connecticut Avenue*.
 Miss Lucie Mason Parker, 1316, S Street.
 Arthur J. Parsons, 1818, H Street.
 Mrs. Daniel Paul, 1661, Park Street.
 Mrs. H. M. Peabody, 1512, 21st Street.
 Professor E. M. Pease, *Columbia Court, New York, N.Y.*
 Judge Stanton J. Peelle, *The Concord*.
 Hon. Henry Kirke Porter, 21, *Lafayette Place*.
 F. W. Pratt, 24, *Iowa Circle*.
 Henry Preble, *The Grafton*.
 Herbert Putnam, *Library of Congress*.
 Mr. Alfred R. Quaife, *The Concord*.

- Dr. James Burr Ramage, *The Ontario*.
President Arthur T. Ramsey, *Fairmont Seminary*.
Professor George Lansing Raymond, *1810, N Street*.
Dr. Charles W. Richardson, *1317, Connecticut Avenue*.
Miss Georgiana Robertson, *1630, 19th Street*.
Professor Hermann Schoenfeld, *The George Washington University*.
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull, *Smethport, Pa.*
Miss Nellie P. Sedgley, *1779, Massachusetts Avenue*.
Rev. Frank Sewall, *1618, Riggs Place*.
Gen. William S. Shallenberger, *1863, Mintwood Place*.
Dr. C. R. Shepard, *2027, Massachusetts Avenue*.
W. A. Slater, *1731, I Street*.
Mrs. W. A. Slater, *1731, I Street*.
Professor Charles S. Smith, *The George Washington University*.
Alpheus H. Snow, *2013, Massachusetts Avenue*.
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, *1100, M Street*.
Professor Ainsworth R. Spofford, *Library of Congress*.
Robert Stead, *1230, 17th Street*.
Mrs. Esther Baker Steele, *The Cochran*.
Gen. George M. Sternberg, *The Highlands*.
Mrs. Mathilda C. Stevenson, *1718, I Street*.
Miss Julia D. Strong, *Dupont Circle*.
Superintendent A. T. Stuart, *16, 4th Street, S.E.*
Mr. Horatio N. Taplin.
Miss C. Bryson Taylor, *1727, Q Street*.
Miss Grace L. Temple, *The Farragut*.
Miss Ida Thompson, *1770, Massachusetts Avenue*.
Joseph E. Thropp, *1701, 20th Street*.
O. H. Tittmann, *1624, Riggs Place*.
George O. Totten, Jr., *University Club*.
Mrs. Orson V. Tousley, *The Iowa*.
Hon. Henry St. George Tucker, *1812, H Street*.
Mrs. Henry St. George Tucker, *1812, H Street*.
Professor William R. Vance, *The George Washington University*.
Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth, *1801, Massachusetts Avenue*.
Mrs. Charles D. Walcott, *1743, 22d Street*.
Mrs. Lester F. Ward, *1464, Rhode Island Avenue*.
Samuel G. Ward, *1608, K Street*.
B. H. Warner, *2100, Massachusetts Avenue*.
Rear-Admiral John Crittenden Watson, *1222, New Hampshire Avenue*.
Mrs. David White, *1420, Binney Street*.
Miss Elizabeth Walker White, *1618, New Hampshire Avenue*.
Mrs. Nathaniel Gilman White, *1615, New Hampshire Avenue*.
Miss Alisan Wilson, *1523, L Street*.
S. W. Woodward, *2015, Wyoming Avenue*.
Mrs. S. W. Woodward, *2015, Wyoming Avenue*.
Rev. G. M. de Féré Zachariás, *Cumberland, Md.*

National Museum.

Smithsonian Institution.

IOWA SOCIETY**President**

MR. J. D. EDMUNDSON.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR C. N. GREGORY.

MISS ELIZABETH D. PUTNAM.

Secretary and Treasurer

PROFESSOR ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.

CouncillorsMR. J. D. EDMUNDSON, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR J. H. T. MAIN.

Executive Committee

MR. J. D. EDMUNDSON.

PROFESSOR ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.

PROFESSOR LAENAS G. WELD.

Life MembersProfessor Cleveland K. Chase, *Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.*Professor Arthur Fairbanks, *Iowa City*.

2

Annual MembersProfessor Johanna Baker, *Indianola*.President Hill M. Bell,¹ *Drake University, Des Moines*.Rev. Dr. J. Everest Cathell, *815, High Street, Des Moines*.Professor Amos N. Currier, *Iowa City*.Professor Charles O. Denny, *Drake University, Des Moines*.Professor W. S. Ebersole, *Cornell College, Mount Vernon*.J. D. Edmundson, *Crocker Building, Des Moines*.Dr. A. W. Elmer,² *Davenport*.Professor Herbert B. Foster, *University of South Dakota, Vermilion, S.D.*Miss Alice French, *Davenport*.Professor Charles Noble Gregory, *Iowa City*.Dean A. M. Haggard, *Drake University, Des Moines*.¹ Representing Drake University.² Representing Davenport Academy of Sciences.

Rev. Frank W. Hodgdon, *Plymouth Church, Des Moines.*
Miss Margaret King, *916, Walnut Street, Des Moines.*
Professor Sherman Kirk, *Drake University, Des Moines.*
President George E. MacLean, *Iowa City.*
Professor J. H. T. Main, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*
Mrs. Max Mayer, *Iowa City.*
Professor J. H. Paarman,¹ *Davenport.*
Miss Elizabeth D. Putnam, *Davenport.*
W. C. Putnam, *Putnam Building, 213, Main Street, Davenport.*
Mrs. M. W. Ranney, *Iowa City.*
Mrs. J. W. Rich,² *Iowa City.*
Duren J. H. Ward, Ph. D.,³ *Iowa City.*
Professor Laenas G. Weld, *Iowa City.*

25

¹ Representing the Davenport Academy of Sciences.

² Representing the Iowa City Art Circle.

³ Representing the Iowa Anthropological Society.

PITTSBURGH SOCIETY**President**

MR. JOHN B. JACKSON.

Vice-Presidents

PROFESSOR WILLIAM R. CRABBE.

DR. WILLIAM J. HOLLAND.

PRESIDENT JAMES D. MOFFAT.

HON. HENRY KIRKE PORTER.

Secretary

PROFESSOR ROBERT BYRNS ENGLISH.

Treasurer

MR. WILLIAM A. WAY.

CouncillorsMR. JOHN B. JACKSON, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR ROBERT B. ENGLISH.

MR. WILLIAM A. WAY.

Executive Committee

THE PRESIDENT.

THE VICE-PRESIDENTS.

THE SECRETARY.

THE TREASURER.

MRS. SAMUEL A. AMMON.

MR. HENRY JONES FORD.

MR. ALFRED B. HARLOW.

MISS SARAH H. KILLIKELLY.

Life MemberHon. Henry Kirke Porter, 3615, Fifth Avenue.¹

1

Annual MembersMrs. Samuel A. Ammon, *The Kenmawr*.George A. Baldwin, *Rochester, Pa.*Leroy G. Banks, 170, *Washington Avenue*.Professor Morgan Barnes, *Thacher School, Ojai Valley, Nordhoff, Cal.*Professor Otto F. H. Bert, *Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa.*William H. Black, 1131, *Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Professor John A. Brashear, 1954, *Perrysville Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
James I. Buchanan, 6108, *Walnut Street.*
Professor William Ralston Crabbe, *Shady Side Academy.*
Miss Matilda W. Denny, 713, *Ridge Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Dr. Percival J. Eaton, 131, *North Highland Avenue.*
Professor W. A. Elliott, *Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.*
Professor Mervin G. Filler, *Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.*
Benjamin R. Follansbee, 5911, *Elgin Avenue.*
Dean H. E. Friesell, 6000, *Penn Avenue.*
Alfred B. Harlow, 905, *Beaver Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*
Professor Carl V. Hartman, *Carnegie Museum.*
Professor Jacob Charles Hoch, *Pittsburgh High School.*
Dr. William J. Holland, *Carnegie Museum.*
Durbin Horne, *Penn Avenue, near Richland Lane.*
Professor A. S. Hunter, *Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa.*
John B. Jackson, 6342, *Penn Avenue.*
Dr. Samuel A. Jeffers, *State Normal School, California, Pa.*
T. Clifton Jenkins, 705, *College Avenue.*
Arthur B. Joy, 86, *Prospect Street, Providence, R.I.*
Professor James A. Kelso, *Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.*
Miss Sarah Hutchins Killikelly, 308, *South Highland Avenue.*
William E. Lincoln, 815, *Amberson Avenue.*
George E. McCague, *Academy Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*
Hon. Samuel A. McClung, 1180, *Murray Hill Avenue.*
Chancellor Samuel B. McCormick, *Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa.*
Charles C. Mellor, *Swissvale Avenue, Edgewood Park, Pa.*
Rev. William J. Miller, *Greensburg, Pa.*
Miss Anna Larimer Rhodes, 931, *Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Professor Matthew B. Riddle, *Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.*
Thomas R. Robinson, 5215, *Westminster Place.*
Karl A. Saeger, 362, *Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
Miss Eleanor Sawyer, 326, *East North Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Professor Henry S. Scribner, *Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa.*
John C. Slack, *Beaver Avenue, Edgeworth, Pa.*
* Charles E. Speer, *Craft Avenue, Oakland, Pa.*
Benjamin Thaw, *Morewood Place, Sunny Side.*
Miss Alice M. Thurston, *Thurston Preparatory School, Shady Avenue.*
Daniel H. Wallace, 315, *North Highland Avenue.*
William A. Way, *Frick Building.*
Calvin Wells, 928, *Lincoln Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Columbus J. Wilson, 215, *South Highland Avenue.*
Rev. S. Edward Young, 2512, *Perrysville Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*
Rev. Adolphus Leroy Yount, *Greensburg, Pa.*
Professor William H. Zuber, *Greensburg, Pa.*

Pennsylvania College for Women (two memberships), *Woodland Road.*
Waynesburg College Library, *Waynesburg, Pa.*

Members Living in Washington, Pa.

- Mrs. James R. Braden, *210, West Wheeling Street.*
Charles N. Brady, *111, East Maiden Street.*
James I. Brownson, *418, East Maiden Street.*
Mrs. James E. Duncan, *238, East Wheeling Street.*
Professor Robert Byrns English, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
Richard V. Johnson, *222, East Wheeling Street.*
Mrs. Wilbur Jones Kay, *26, North Lincoln Street.*
Miss Madeleine LeMoyne, *49, East Maiden Street.*
Mrs. Alonzo Linn, *LeMoyne Avenue.*
Andrew Morrison Linn, *179, South Wade Avenue.*
Hon. John A. McIlvaine, *47, North Wade Avenue.*
Professor John Moffat Mecklin, *Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.*
President James D. Moffat, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
Colin M. Reed, *150, East Maiden Street.*
Robert Rentoul Reed, *South Wade Avenue.*
Professor James S. Simonton, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
Rev. William E. Slemmons, *56, West Maiden Street.*
Milo C. Treat, *45, South Wade Avenue.*
Professor Edward Moffat Weyer, *Washington and Jefferson College.*
Charles W. Wilder, *Trinity Hall.*
Professor Henry Woods, *Washington and Jefferson College.*

Washington and Jefferson Academy.
Washington and Jefferson College Library.
Washington Seminary.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY**President**

MR. J. O. KOEPFLI.

President Emeritus

MR. J. S. SLAUSON.

Vice-Presidents

GEN. HARRISON GRAY OTIS.
HENRY W. O'MELVENY, Esq.
REV. DR. GEORGE F. BOVARD.
DR. NORMAN BRIDGE.

Secretary

DR. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.

Treasurer

MR. W. C. PATTERSON.

Recorder and Curator

DR. F. M. PALMER.

Councillors

PROFESSOR THEODORE B. COMSTOCK.
DR. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.
DR. F. M. PALMER.
Rt. Rev. THOMAS J. CONATY.
Rt. Rev. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON.
PROFESSOR J. A. FOSHAY.
MR. C. E. RUMSEY.
MR. J. O. KOEPFLI, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

Major E. W. JONES, <i>Chairman</i> .	Mrs. W. H. HOUSH.
Professor J. A. FOSHAY.	JOSEPH SCOTT, Esq.
Professor THEODORE B. COMSTOCK.	MISS MARY E. FOY.
DR. F. M. PALMER.	DR. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.
DR. JOHN H. MARTINDALE.	MR. WILLIAM H. BURNHAM.
	REV. C. J. K. JONES.

Advisory Council

The PRESIDENT.	Dr. J. H. McBRIDE.
The VICE-PRESIDENTS.	CHARLES CASSATT DAVIS, Esq.
The SECRETARY.	MR. GEORGE W. MARSTON.
The TREASURER.	MR. CHARLES A. MOODY.
The RECORDER AND CURATOR.	JOHN G. NORTH, Esq.
The COUNCILLORS.	WALTER R. BACON, Esq.
The EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.	Dr. L. G. YATES.
Mr. LOUIS G. DREYFUS.	

Honorary Life Members *

Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, *Washington, D.C.*
 Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

2

Life Members

Jeremiah Ahern, *U. S. Geological Survey, Dody, Wyo.*
 Professor C. C. Bragdon, *Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.*
 Mrs. Rose L. Burcham, *700, South Burlington Avenue.*¹
 Rev. Juan Caballeria, *Plaza Church.*
 Charles Deering, *2645, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.*
 Edwin T. Earl, "*The Evening Express.*"
 Gerhard Eshman, *Kerckhoff-Cuzner M. & L. Co.*
 Mrs. Eva S. Fényes, *292, East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Mrs. Henry Wilson Hart, *849, South Burlington Avenue.*
 J. Downey Harvey, *Columbian Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
 Miss Mira Hershey, *350, South Grand Avenue.*
 A. G. Hubbard, *Redlands, Cal.*
 Major E. W. Jones, *San Gabriel, Cal.*
 William Keith, *424, Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
 Homer Laughlin, *Laughlin Building.*
 Hon. Reamer Ling, *St. Johns, Ariz.*
 John A. McCall, *New York Life Insurance Co., New York, N.Y.*
 Mrs. Eleanor Martin, *Corner Broadway and Buchanan Streets, San Francisco, Cal.*
 E. P. Ripley, *President A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*
 J. S. Slauson, *Bradbury Building.*
 James Slauson, *Bradbury Building.*
 Miss Amelia Smead, *1245, Elden Avenue.*
 O. S. A. Sprague, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 William P. Wesselhoeft, M.D., *176, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.*
 Dwight Whiting, *California Club.*

* By their consent and by subscription of this Society.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Los Angeles.

Knights of Columbus, *Los Angeles Council, No. 621.*
 Los Angeles State Normal School.¹
 St. Vincent's College.
 Santa Clara College, *Santa Clara, Cal.*

29

Annual Members

Hon. M. T. Allen, *U. S. District Court.*
 Mrs. Anna S. Averill, *1635, Rockwood Street.*
 Edward E. Ayer, *Railway-Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.*
 Dr. W. D. Babcock, *919, Braly Building.*
 Walter R. Bacon, Esq., *Bradbury Building.*
 Mrs. William C. Baker, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Arturo Bandini, *14, Arcadia Street.*
 Hon. Thomas R. Bard, *Hueneme, Cal.*
 Dr. W. Jarvis Barlow, *2329, South Figueroa Street.*
 Mrs. W. Jarvis Barlow, *2329, South Figueroa Street.*
 W. S. Bartlett, *223, South Spring Street.*
 Mrs. W. S. Bartlett, *223, South Spring Street.*
 Anna McConnell Beckley, *Los Angeles Public Library.*
 Alexander Belford, *514, Stimson Building.*
 R. H. Bennett, Jr., *123, California Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
 Arthur S. Bent, *235, South Los Angeles Street.*
 Arthur Burnett Benton, *114, North Spring Street.*
 D. E. Bernard, *Internal Revenue Office.*
 Emil Bibb, *Cubero, N.M.*
 George J. Birkel, *345, South Spring Street.*
 Dr. Herbert M. Bishop, *2627, Hoover Street.*
 George E. Bittinger, *First National Bank.*
 Benjamin Blossom, *840, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.*
 W. C. Bluett, *101, North Spring Street.*
 Francis S. Borton, *Apartado 56, Pueblo, Mexico.*
 Most Rev. P. Bourgade, *Sante Fé, N.M.*
 Rev. Dr. George F. Bovard, *University of Southern California.*
 Dr. Norman Bridge, *Potomac Building.*
 Dr. Alice B. Brill, *498, California Street.*
 Colonel Robert C. H. Brock, *1612, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*
 C. T. Brown, *Socorro, N.M.*
 Francis Fisher Browne, *Editor of "The Dial," Chicago, Ill.*
 Mrs. Oliver C. Bryant, *1503, Magnolia Street.*
 Dr. E. C. Buell, *607, Johnson Building.*
 Hon. Robert N. Bulla, *507, H. W. Hellman Building.*
 Robert J. Burdette, *81, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Mrs. Clara B. Burdette, *81, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Frank W. Burnett, *California Club.*
 William H. Burnham, *Orange, Cal.*

¹ Gift of Senior A Class, 1904.

- R. B. Burns, 611, *Conservative Life Building*.
Edward F. Burton, M.D., *Pasadena, Cal.*
Mrs. R. G. Bussenius, *Avenue 41*.
Joseph G. Butler, Jr., *Youngstown, O.*
Callaghan Byrne, *Byrne Building*.
John J. Byrne, *Sante Fé Coast Lines Office*.
C. W. Callaghan, *Fruit Vale, Cal.*
H. R. Callender, 2313, *South Hope Street*.
W. D. Campbell, 810, *South Alvarado Street*.
C. J. R. Carson, 544, *South Main Street*.
Mrs. Mary Caswell, 865, *West 23d Street*.
Harry Chandler, "*Times-Mirror*" Co.
Mrs. John S. Chapman, 203, *North Soto Street*.
Harry B. Chase, *Riverside, Cal.*
Madame Helena Modjeska Chlapowska, *Santiago Cañon, El Toro, Cal.*
Mrs. Agnes Morley Cleaveland, *Datil, N.M.*
W. B. Cline, *Los Angeles Gas and Electric Co.*
Samuel T. Clover, "*Evening News*."
Kaspere Cohn, *President of Congregation B'nai B'rith*.
Professor Theodore B. Comstock, 534, *Stimson Building*.
Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, 114, *East 2d Street*.
Mrs. A. F. Coronel, *Independencia No. 4, Oaxaca, Mexico*.
F. M. Coulter, 1015, *South Figueroa Street*.
Mrs. Josiah Evans Cowles, 1101, *West Adams Street*.
John S. Cravens, *Southwestern Bank*.
George E. Crothers, 33, 4th Floor, *Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
Charles D. Daggett, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Charles Cassatt Davis, Esq., *Wilcox Building*.
Edward H. Davis, *Mesa Grande, Cal.*
Hon. John F. Davis, 530, *Crossley Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
Courtenay De Kalb, *Mojave, Cal.*
C. C. Desmond, 301, *South Spring Street*.
H. C. Dillon, 415, *Currier Building*.
Isidore B. Dockweiler, *Douglas Building*.
Charles Donlon, *Oxnard, Cal.*
Dr. George A. Dorsey, *Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.*
James Douglas, LL.D., 99, *John Street, New York, N.Y.*
Rev. Dr. George Thomas Dowling, 1408½, *South Figueroa Street*.
Louis G. Dreyfus, 124, *West Victoria Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.*
Mrs. W. E. Dunn, 1127, *West 27th Street*.
Eber T. Dunning, *Bullard Building*.
T. L. Duque, *Security Savings Bank*.
George W. Durbrow, *California Club*.
Homer P. Earle, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*
D. K. Edwards, 119, *North Broadway*.
Richard Egan, *Capistrano, Cal.*
Zoeth S. Eldredge, 2621, *Devisadero Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
Miss Agnes Elliott, *Pasadena, Cal.*
H. Bert Ellis, M.D., 243, *Bradbury Building*.

- Thomas E. Ellis, M.D., *Elsinore, Cal.*
Arthur Farwell, "*The Wa-wan Press*," *Newton Center, Mass.*
Miss Margaret Minot Fette, *Los Angeles, Cal.*
Col. S. H. Finley, *County Surveyor of Orange Co., Santa Ana, Cal.*
J. E. Fishburn, *National Bank of California.*
Arthur H. Fleming, 203, *Dodworth Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
(U. S.) Senator Frank P. Flint, 2645, *Pasadena Avenue.*
Henry O. Flipper, *Ocampo, Chihuahua, Mexico.*
Tod Ford, Esq., *Pasadena, Cal.*
A. J. Forget, M.D., 1003, *South Olive Street.*
Professor James A. Foshay, *Superintendent of City Schools.*
Mrs. E. K. Foster, *Friday Morning Club.*
Mrs. Eldredge M. Fowler, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Miss Mary E. Foy, *Garvanza, Cal.*
J. H. Francis, *Polytechnic High School.*
D. Freeman, *Inglewood, Cal.*
George Barton French, *University Club, New York, N.Y.*
John T. Gaffey, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
Mrs. Kate Tupper Galpin, 502, *North Avenue 64.*
C. Ganahl, 830, *East 1st Street.*
Miss Manuela Garcia, 1115, *South Olive Street.*
Eugene Germain, *Germain Fruit Co.*
T. E. Gibbon, Esq., 1041, *Beacon Street.*
Mrs. J. D. Gibbs, 466, *Grand View.*
Judge James A. Gibson, 718, *Pacific Electric Building.*
Charles F. Gilmore, 135, *East Avenue 36.*
A. C. Golsh, 101, *North Broadway.*
Ami V. Golsh, *Pala, Cal.*
Edward S. Graham, *Redlands, Cal.*
U. S. Grant, Jr., *San Diego, Cal.*
C. Sumner Greene, *Grant Building.*
Henry M. Greene, *Grant Building.*
Professor George E. Hale, *Solar Observatory Office, Pasadena, Cal.*
Harwood Hall, *Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.*
M. A. Hamburger, *People's Store, Spring Street.*
Very Rev. P. Harnett, *V. G. P. A.*
Miss Stella Whipple Hart, *Garvanza Villa.*
J. A. Haskett, 126-128, *South Los Angeles Street.*
John R. Haynes, M.D., 945, *South Figueroa Street.*
M. C. Healton, *Flume Co., San Diego, Cal.*
Rev. Dr. S. Hecht, 817, *Beacon Street.*
Ross T. Hickox, Esq., 1028, *Park View.*
F. W. Hodge, "*American Anthropologist*," *Washington, D.C.*
Dr. William H. Holmes, *Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D.C.*
Godfrey Holterhoff, Jr., "*Coast Lines*."
Walter J. Horgan, Esq., 423, *Bullard Building.*
Mrs. H. W. Housh, 5548, *Pasadena Avenue.*
Professor William H. Housh, *Los Angeles High School.*
A. A. Hubbard, 903, *South Burlington Avenue.*

- Mrs. Ella P. Hubbard, *Azusa, Cal.*
 J. L. Hubbell, *Ganado, Apache County, Ariz.*
 Mrs. S. C. Hubbell, *1313, Pleasant Avenue.*
 West Hughes, M.D., *500, West 23d Street.*
 Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, *2645, Severance Street.*
 Sumner P. Hunt, *Laughlin Building.*
 Henry E. Huntington, *Los Angeles Inter-Urban Railways.*
 Woods Hutchinson, M.D., *Redlands, Cal.*
 Frederick E. Hyde, Jr., *Putnam, N.M.*
 Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, *523, South Olive Street.*
 Dr. J. H. Johnson, *814, West 7th Street.*
 Rev. C. J. K. Jones, *Public Library.*
 Mrs. John P. Jones, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
 Johnstone Jones, Esq., *530, Court Street.*
 Mrs. Roy Jones, *Friday Morning Club.*
 Mrs. G. W. Jordan, *Cosmos Club.*
 Doña Adelaida Kamp, *Ventura, Cal.*
 James C. Kays, *Dollar Savings Bank.*
 J. W. Kendrick, *A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*
 Herman H. Kerckhoff, *634, Maple Avenue.*
 Mrs. Frank W. King, *903, Westlake Avenue.*
 Dr. H. Kinner, *1103, Rutger Street, St. Louis, Mo.*
 Abbot Kinney, *514, Stimson Building.*
 Hon. Thomas J. Kirk, *Office of Public Instruction, Sacramento, Cal.*
 Major E. F. C. Klokke, *2105, South Figueroa Street.*
 Hon. Enoch Knight, *22, Chester Place.*
 Hon. J. R. Knowland, M.C., *969, Broadway, Oakland, Cal.*
 J. O. Koepfli, *Orange and Burlington Avenues.*
 William Lacy, *334, North Main Street.*
 Gardiner M. Lane, *44, State Street, Boston, Mass.*
 James B. Lankershim, *Lankershim Building.*
 Dr. Nicolas Leon, *National Museum, City of Mexico, Mexico.*
 Professor George L. Leslie, *Los Angeles High School.*
 D. M. Linnard, *Board of Trade, Pasadena, Cal.*
 Miss G. W. Littlejohn, *1934, Virginia Street, Berkeley, Cal.*
 J. Loew, *Capitol Milling Co.*
 Paul de Longpré, *Hollywood, Cal.*
 Henry W. Louis, *236, South Los Angeles Street.*
 T. P. Lukens, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Charles F. Lummis, *200, East Avenue 43.*
 Fernand Lungren, *200, East Avenue 41.*
 Dr. J. H. McBride, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Thomas A. McElmell, *319, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*
 A. McFarland, *"Times-Mirror" Co.*
 Rev. Robert M. McIntyre, D.D., *First M. E. Church.*
 H. S. McKee, *Los Angeles Trust Co. Building.*
 Hon. James McLachlan, M.C., *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Leo J. Maguire, *3105, South Figueroa Street.*
 John M. C. Marble, *National Bank of California.*

- E. J. Marshall, *Chino Land and Water Co., Trust Building.*
Siegfried G. Marshutz, *133, South Spring Street.*
George W. Marston, *San Diego, Cal.*
George H. Martin, M.D., *606, Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
Dr. J. H. Martindale, *202, O. T. Johnson Building.*
C. Matthews, *Ludwig & Matthews.*
Dr. Fitch E. C. Mattison, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Archibald Mayo, Esq., *Chillicothe, O.*
Frank A. Miller, *The New Glenwood, Riverside, Cal.*
John B. Miller, *Edison Electric Co.*
Benjamin Fay Mills, *Minister of the Los Angeles Fellowship.*
Professor J. F. Millspaugh, *State Normal School.*
Mrs. Mary L. Milmore, *1713, Corcoran Street, Washington, D.C.*
Mrs. Tulita Wilcox Miner, *Corner Adams and Hoover Streets.*
Most Rev. George Montgomery, *San Francisco, Cal.*
James Montgomery, *3d and Spring Streets.*
Charles Amadon Moody, "Out West."
Octavius Morgan, *819, Westlake Avenue.*
Hon. Paul Morton, *120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
J. G. Mossin, *American National Bank.*
John G. Mott, *810, South Union Avenue.*
Oscar C. Mueller, Esq., *Wilcox Building.*
John Muir, *Martinez, Cal.*
Dr. J. A. Munk, *201, Grant Building.*
Mrs. W. W. Murphy, *1342, South Union Avenue.*
H. Clay Needham, *Newhall, Cal.*
W. W. Neuer, *843, Bonnie Brae Street.*
J. R. Newberry, *216, South Spring Street.*
H. Newmark, *837, Westlake Avenue.*
M. H. Newmark, *905, Beacon Street.*
Willard A. Nichols, *Redlands, Cal.*
J. C. Nolan, *215, Manhattan Building, St. Paul, Minn.*
John G. North, Esq., *Riverside, Cal.*
Charles Dyer Norton, *Lake Forest, Ill.*
John H. Norton, *Norton Building.*
J. W. A. Off, *State Bank and Trust Co.*
Henry W. O'Melveny, Esq., *Baker Block.*
Gen. Harrison Gray Otis, "The Times."
Dr. F. M. Palmer, *Redondo, Cal.*
Gen. William J. Palmer, *P. O. Box 1208, Colorado Springs, Colo.*
C. C. Parker, *246, South Broadway.*
Charles L. Partridge, *Redlands, Cal.*
W. C. Patterson, *First National Bank.*
Hon. George C. Perkins, *San Francisco, Cal.*
Hon. James D. Phelan, *Phelan Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
Don Romulo Pico, *225, West 16th Street.*
W. H. Pierce, *810, South Flower Street.*
I. H. Preston, *Laughlin Building.*
William Pridham, *Wells, Fargo, & Co. Express.*

- T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., *College of Physicians and Surgeons, 160, West 59th Street, New York, N.Y.*
 G. M. Purcell, 315, *South Hill Street.*
 Charles Putnam, *Redlands, Cal.*
 John M. Radabaugh, M.D., *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Paran F. Rice, Esq., 333, *Stimson Building.*
 Mrs. Juliet Powell Rice, *Corona, Cal.*
 Hon. Jarrett T. Richards, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
 M. C. Richter, *Pine Crest Ranch, Santa Barbara, Cal.*
 D. M. Riordan, 42, *Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
 Mrs. D. M. Riordan, 942, *Burlington Avenue.*
 M. J. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
 T. A. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
 Alfred F. Rosenheim, *H. W. Hellman Building.*
 R. A. Rowan, *H. W. Hellman Building.*
 C. E. Rumsey, *Riverside, Cal.*
 Mrs. Marah Ellis Ryan, *Fayette Springs, Pa.*
 Frank A. Salmons, *County Clerk's Office, San Diego, Cal.*
 Rev. Maxwell Savage, *Redlands, Cal.*
 James D. Schryler, C. E., 1212, *Brady Building.*
 Joseph Scott, Esq., *Bradbury Building.*
 C. Seligman, 845, *South Burlington Avenue.*
 Col. Alfred H. Sellers, *Chicago, Ill.*
 Miss J. Augusta Senter, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Hon. Ygnacio Sepulveda, *Mortgage Bank Building, City of Mexico, Mexico.*
 Mrs. Caroline M. Severance, 806, *West Adams Street.*
 Mark Sibley Severance, *Valencia Ranch, Arrowhead, Cal.*
 General M. H. Sherman, *Hotel Westminster.*
 F. W. Sisson, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*
 Hon. A. K. Smiley, *Redlands, Cal.*
 Mrs. Alice Scott Smith, 2600, *Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
 C. W. Smith, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Wayland H. Smith, 2109, *Hoover Street.*
 J. R. Smurr, 314, *South Spring Street.*
 Alfred Solano, 2306, *Figueroa Street.*
 Mrs. Alfred Solano, 2306, *Figueroa Street.*
 P. S. Sparkman, *Valley Center, Cal.*
 Frank H. Spearman, *Hollywood, Cal.*
 Merritt Starr, Esq., 916, *Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.*
 George Steckel, *California Club.*
 D. G. Stephens, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
 Mrs. D. G. Stephens, *Santa Monica, Cal.*
 W. D. Stephens, 623, *South Broadway.*
 A. L. Stetson, 919, *West 28th Street.*
 Fielding J. Stilson, 305, *H. W. Hellman Building.*
 Marshall Stimson, 1060, *Kensington Road.*
 Miss Rosella Stoermer, 421, *East Fourth Street.*
 N. W. Stowell, *Stowell Building.*

- Hon. Frank Sullivan, *Phelan Building, San Francisco, Cal.*
F. T. Sutherland, *Los Angeles.*
Mrs. Mary Wood Swift, *Nat. Council of Women, 824, Valencia Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, *Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, Cal.*
W. L. Thacher, *Nordhoff, Cal.*
Charlotte E. Thomas, *Hotel Guirnalda, Pasadena, Cal.*
Mrs. Adelaide Tichenor, *Long Beach, Cal.*
J. S. Torrance, *H. W. Hellman Building.*
Hon. Walter J. Trask, *718, Pacific-Electric Building.*
Mrs. Robert H. Tripp, *116, West Avenue 53.*
J. W. Trueworthy, M.D., *Los Angeles Public Library.*
Mrs. W. D. Turner, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Rosendo Uruchurtu, *1232, East 9th Street.*
Hon. Walter Van Dyke, *825, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.*
Remy J. Vesque, *Terre Haute, Los Angeles.*
J. V. Vickers, *Byrne Building.*
Miss Luisa Villa, *1018, East 9th Street.*
Miss Rosa Villa, *1018, East 9th Street.*
Dr. L. G. Visscher, *526, Homer Laughlin Building.*
Miss Kate S. Vosburg, *2345, South Figueroa Street.*
Hiram W. Wadsworth, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Mrs. Hiram W. Wadsworth, *Pasadena, Cal.*
Mrs. John A. Walker, *Ventura, Cal.*
W. J. Washburn, *Equitable Savings Bank.*
Mrs. W. J. Washburn, *4000, Pasadena Avenue.*
Richard Wetherill, *Putnam, N.M.*
Henry G. Weyse, *822, Westlake Avenue.*
Mrs. S. A. P. Wheeler, *Chamber of Commerce.*
M. L. Wicks, *128, I. W. Hellman Building.*
Dr. J. P. Widney, *150, West Adams Street.*
Charles Wier, *504, Stimson Building.*
Mrs. Frank Wiggins, *Los Angeles, Cal.*
Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, *Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal.*
Alfred H. Wilcox, *Wilcox Building.*
C. J. Willett, *Slavin Building, Pasadena, Cal.*
A. Willhartitz, *157, West 28th Street.*
Mrs. Charlotte L. Wills, *501, Buena Vista Street.*
Miss M. F. Wills, *501, Buena Vista Street.*
Percy R. Wilson, Esq., *1006, Westlake.*
Miss Ruth Wolfskill, *Redondo, Cal.*
William H. Workman, *City Treasurer.*
Hon. Jno. D. Works, *820, H. W. Hellman Building.*
Dr. L. A. Wright, *U. S. Indian Agency, San Jacinto, Cal.*
Dr. Lorenzo Gordin Yates, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*

American Institute of Architects, Southern California Chapter.
The Ebell Society, *1500, South Figueroa Street.*
The Franciscan Fathers, *St. Michaels, Apache County, Ariz.*

Friday Morning Club.
 Highland Park Ebell Club, *Highland Park*.
 Los Angeles High School.
 Los Angeles Public Library.
 The Newman Club (Joseph Scott, Secretary), *501, Douglas Block*.
 Occidental College.
 Pasadena Public Library, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Pomona College, *Claremont, Cal.*
 Pomona Woman's Club, *Pomona, Cal.*
 Ruskin Art Club (Mrs. Housh, President), *Blanchard Building*.
 St. Matthew's School Reading Club, *San Mateo, Cal.*
 Schoolmasters' Club of Southern California.
 Shakespeare Club, *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Southern California Academy of Sciences.
 University Club.
 University of New Mexico, *Albuquerque, N.M.*
 University of Southern California.

COLORADO SOCIETY**President**

HON. JOHN CAMPBELL.

Vice-Presidents

MRS. W. S. PEABODY.

PRESIDENT JAMES H. BAKER.

PRESIDENT W. F. SLOCUM.

DR. R. W. CORWIN.

Secretary

DR. HENRY WHITE CALLAHAN.

Treasurer

MR. HENRY VAN KLEECK.

Councillors

HON. JOHN CAMPBELL, *ex officio*.

MR. FRANK TRUMBULL.

Executive Committee

MR. WILLIAM H. SMILEY.

PROFESSOR FRED B. R. HELLEMS.

PROFESSOR B. T. SPENCER.

PROFESSOR ATHERTON NOYES.

MR. J. F. KEATING.

Local Secretaries

MR. A. J. FYNN, *Denver*.¹

PROFESSOR GEORGE NORLIN, *Boulder*.

PROFESSOR ATHERTON NOYES, *Colorado Springs*.

MR. J. F. KEATING, *Pueblo*.

Annual Members

Professor Charles C. Ayer, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.

President Barton O. Aylesworth, *Fort Collins*.

President James H. Baker, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.

¹ Where no name of a state is added, the state address is Colorado.

- Junius F. Brown, 933, *Pennsylvania Avenue*.
 Chancellor Henry A. Buchtel, *University of Denver*.
 Walter Buckingham, *Boulder*.
 Henry White Callahan, *Boulder*.
 Hon. John Campbell, 1401, *Gilpin Street*.
 Mrs. Stanley M. Caspar, 1241, *Gaylord Street*.
 Dr. John Chase, 923, *Corona Street*.¹
 Dr. R. W. Corwin, *Pueblo*.
 Tyson S. Dines, 1509, *Vine Street*.
 Col. D. C. Dodge, 1173, *Pennsylvania Avenue*.
 Dr. Carroll E. Edson, 305, *McPhee Block*.
 Miss Carolina Feist, *Whittier School*.
 A. L. Fellows, 1159, *Logan Avenue*.
 W. C. Ferril, *The Capitol*.
 A. J. Fynn, 2053, *East 20th Street*.
 Mrs. Maude Clark Gardiner, *Boulder*.
 Professor M. C. Gile, 1121, *North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs*.
 Aaron Gove, 1969, *Sherman Avenue*.
 L. C. Greenlee, *East Denver High School*.
 Ralph S. Hartzell, 1753, *Grant Avenue*.
 Professor Fred B. R. Hellems, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.
 U. S. Hollister.
 Hon. Irving Howbert, *Colorado Springs*.
 George D. James, 4149, *Bert Street*.
 W. K. Jewett, 1515, *Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.
 J. F. Keating, *Pueblo*.
 Hon. Owen E. LeFevre, 1311, *York Street*.
 Edward B. Morgan.
 Professor George Norlin, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.
 Professor Atherton Noyes, *Colorado College, Colorado Springs*.
 Gen. William J. Palmer, *Out West Building, Colorado Springs*.
 Alfred Patek, 2448, *Lafayette Street*.
 Hon. Thomas B. Patterson.
 Professor Frederick L. Paxson, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.
 C. B. Peabody, 1106, *Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.
 Mrs. W. S. Peabody, 1430, *Corona Street*.
 J. P. Pomeroy, *Colorado Springs*.
 Dr. Charles A. Powers, *University Club*.
 H. H. Seldomridge, *Colorado Springs*.
 President W. F. Slocum, *Colorado College, Colorado Springs*.
 William H. Smiley, 2112, *Lincoln Avenue*.
 President Z. X. Snyder, *State Normal School, Greeley*.
 Professor B. T. Spencer, 38, *Via Firenze, Rome, Italy*.
 Frank Trumbull, 1439, *Franklin Street*.
 Frederick O. Vaile, 1401, *Franklin Avenue*.
 J. F. Vaile.
 Henry Van Kleeck, 1269, *Logan Avenue*.

¹ Where no name of a city or town is added, the address is Denver.

Josiah M. Ward, *The Denver Post*.
Elmer E. Whitted, *Equitable Building, Denver*.
Henry Le B. Wills, *Colorado Springs*.
Miss Anna L. Wolcott, *1331, East 14th Avenue*.

Colorado College, *Colorado Springs*.
State Preparatory School, *Boulder*.
University School, *Denver*.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1904-1905

Faculty

*THEODORE WOOLSEY HEERMANCE, PH.D.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, PH.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Students

- MISS RACHEL BERENSON, A.B. (Smith College, 1902), A.M. (*ibid.* 1904).
SIDNEY NORTON DEANE, A.B. (Yale University, 1902), Foote Fellow of Yale University (1902-03), Soldiers' Memorial Fellow of Yale University (1903-05).
MISS EDITH HAYWARD HALL, A.B. (Smith College, 1899), Holder of the European Fellowship of Bryn Mawr College (1903-04), Agnes Hoppin Memorial Fellow of the School (1903-04).
FRANK THURSTON HALLET, A.B. (Brown University, 1900), A.M. (*ibid.* 1901).
MISS NORA CORNELIA JENKINS.†
ROBERT CECIL McMAHON, A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1900), A.M. (Columbia University, 1901), Fellow of the School.
CHARLES BERRY NEWCOMER, A.B. (University of Nebraska, 1889), A.M. (*ibid.* 1900), Ph.D. (University of Berlin, 1899).
ERNEST TROWBRIDGE PAINE,† A.B. (Brown University, 1901), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), George Ide Chase Scholar of Brown University (1900-01).
CHANDLER RATHFON POST, A.B. (Harvard University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1905), John Harvard Fellow of Harvard University, Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship in Greek Studies.
THEODORE LESLIE SHEAR, A.B. (New York University, 1900), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1904), Butler Fellow of New York University (1900-01), University Fellow of Johns Hopkins University (1903-04).
GORHAM PHILLIPS STEVENS, S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1898), M.S. (*ibid.* 1899), Holder of the Swett Fellowship for foreign study of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1900, 1901), Fellow in Architecture of the School (1903-04), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.
OLIVER MILES WASHBURN, A.B. (Hillsdale College, 1894), Fellow in Latin of the University of Chicago (1899-1900), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

* Died, September 29, 1905.

† Associate members of the School.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1905-1906

Faculty

Director of the School.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES, PH.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

LACEY DAVIS CASKEY, A.B.,
Secretary of the School.

Fellows

OLIVER MILES WASHBURN, A.B.,
Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

FRANK THURSTON HALLET, A.B., A.M.,
Fellow of the School.

GORDON ALLEN, A.B.,
*Fellow in Architecture of the School, on the grant of the Carnegie
Institution of Washington.*

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1904-1905

Faculty

PROFESSOR RICHARD NORTON, A.B.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, Ph.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, A.M.,
Instructor in Greek Archaeology.

Special Lecturers

PROFESSOR AUGUST MAU, Ph.D.,
Pompeian Archaeology.

ARTHUR MAHLER, Ph.D.,
Greek and Roman Sculpture.

Students

ELIZABETH BRUCE, A.B. (Cornell University, 1877), Student in the School (1899-1903).

BERTHA ELIZABETH CHURCH, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1899), Instructor in the Natural Sciences and English in Tillotson College, Austin, Tex. (1900-01).

EDWARD WILLIAM CLARK, A.B. (Oberlin College, 1890), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895), Tutor in Latin in Oberlin College (1891-93), Professor of Latin in Ripon College (1895-).

ADELAIDE CRAPSEY, A.B. (Vassar College, 1901), Instructor in History in Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis. (1902-03).

ADELAIDE CROWLEY, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1903).

CHARLES DENSMORE CURTIS, A.B. (Pomona College, 1900), A.M. (University of Colorado, 1901), Student in the School (1901-).

HOMER JAMES EDMISTON, A.B. (University of Nebraska, 1892), A.M. (Harvard University, 1899), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1901), Instructor in Latin in Cornell University (1892-98), Princeton University (1898-99), Bryn Mawr College (1901-04).

RICHARD STERLING ELY.

- AUSTIN MORRIS HARMON, A.B. (Williams College, 1902), A.M. (Yale University, 1903), University Fellow in Latin at Yale University (1903-04), Fellow of the School.
- SAMUEL ALLEN JEFFERS, A.B. (Central Wesleyan College, 1892), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1897), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1900), Instructor in Latin in Central University of Kentucky, and in the State Normal School at California, Pa. (1904-).
- ANNA FRANCES JEFFERS.
- ELIZABETH SUSAN KING, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1900), A.M. (*ibid.* 1904), Instructor in Latin in the High School, Neillsville, Wis. (1900-02).
- FRANCES EVELYN MORGAN.
- MABELLE LEVALLÉ MORGAN, B.L. (Carleton College, 1896), Instructor in Latin in Salt Lake Collegiate Institute, Salt Lake City, Utah (1896-1904).
- ERNEST TROWBRIDGE PAINE, A.B. (Brown University, 1901), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), Instructor in Latin in Brown University (1902-04).
- CHARLES R. PEARSALL, A.B. (Knox College, 1896), Instructor in Greek and Latin in Western College, Toledo, Ia. (1902-04).
- Mrs. CHARLES R. PEARSALL.
- ALICE MARY EDITH PRITCHARD.
- WILLIAM TUNSTALL SEMPLE, A.B. (William Jewell College, 1900), A.M. (*ibid.* 1903), Principal of the Paynesville Institute (1900-01), Instructor in the Oklahoma State Baptist College (1901-02).
- LETA SHERMAN, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1901), Instructor in History in the High School at Hartford, Wis. (1903-04).
- JULIA FORSTER SMITH, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1901), Instructor in Latin and Greek in the High School at Monroe, Wis. (1902-04).
- ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B. (Yale University, 1900), Macy Fellow of Yale University (1900-02), Clark Scholar, *ibid.* (1900-01), Berkeley Scholar, *ibid.* (1900-02), Fellow of the School (1902-03), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute (1903-).
- A. MARTHA WALKER, A.B. (Bryn Mawr College, 1895), A.M. (Leland Stanford University, 1901), Instructor in English in the National Institute, Guatemala City, Central America (1896-97), Instructor in Latin in the High School at Ogden, Utah (1901-04).

SCHOOL IN ROME

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1905-1906

Faculty

PROFESSOR RICHARD NORTON, A.B.,
Director of the School.

PROFESSOR CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, PH.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

PROFESSOR JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, PH.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

HERBERT FLETCHER DE COU, A.M.,
Instructor in Greek Archaeology.

Special Lecturers

PROFESSOR AUGUST MAU, PH.D.,
Pompeian Archaeology.

ARTHUR MAHLER, PH.D.,
Greek and Roman Sculpture.

Fellows

AUSTIN MORRIS HARMON, A.M.,
Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B.,
Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

SUSAN HELEN BALLOU, PH.B.,
Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Latin Literature.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884. REVISED MAY 8, 1897, AND MAY 10, 1902.

I. THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, consisting of a number of Affiliated Societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archaeological investigation and research,—by sending out expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archaeological papers, and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.

II. The Archaeological Institute shall consist of Annual and Life Members duly approved by the Affiliated Societies, the former being those persons who shall pay an annual assessment of \$10, and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than \$100 to its funds. Classes of Honorary and Corresponding Members may be formed at the discretion of the government of the Institute, and under such regulations as it may impose.

III. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, consisting of the following *ex officio* members: the President, the Honorary Presidents, the Vice-Presidents, the Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Institute, and the Editor-in-Chief and the Business Manager of its Journal; the Presidents of the Affiliated Societies; and the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, and of the School in Palestine; and of additional members annually chosen by the members of the Affiliated Societies as follows:

Any local archaeological society, consisting of not less than twenty-five members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute, and shall then have the right to elect one member to the Council. When the members of such society shall exceed fifty, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

IV. The officers of the Institute and of the Council shall be a President, Honorary Presidents, five Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary, an Associate Secretary, and a Recorder. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Council, and shall be eligible for reelection. The Honorary Presi-

dents shall be the former Presidents of the Institute. The Treasurer, the Secretary, the Associate Secretary, and the Recorder shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure.

V. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Institute, *ex officio*, of the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools in Athens, Rome, and Palestine, *ex officio*, and of three members of the Council, each to serve for the period of three years, one to retire annually.

VI. The President, in behalf of the Council, shall present a Report on the affairs of the Institute annually to its members.

VII. The Secretary, with the aid of the Associate Secretary, shall perform such duties as pertain to this office.

The Recorder shall keep a record of the transactions of the Council.

The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall pay its dues, and shall present to the Council at its annual meeting a written statement of accounts.

VIII. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

IX. The Council shall hold an annual meeting on the second Saturday of May, at 10 o'clock A.M., at such place as may be selected by its members at the previous annual meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One-third of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one-third of its members.

X. The Institute shall meet annually, as a whole, for the reading and discussion of scientific papers by its members. The time and place of this meeting shall be determined by the Council at its annual meeting.

General meetings of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.

XI. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it is formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall

have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the Affiliated Societies than that these Societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by an Affiliated Society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.

XII. Any collection of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, may be sold, at the discretion of the Council, to the museum or other public institution in the United States which may offer for them the largest sum; it being understood that contributions toward the cost of any exploration may be assigned by the donors to the credit of any museum or public institution as part of the purchase money.

XIII. The names of all Affiliated Societies and Members shall be printed with the Annual Report of the Council. Names of Life Members deceased shall be printed in the regular list, but these names shall be starred.

XIV. Each Affiliated Society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

BALTIMORE SOCIETY

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

XV. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer of the Institute or to the Treasurer of the Affiliated Society to which the contributing member belongs. Annual Members who have failed to pay their dues for two consecutive years shall, unless special action be taken by the Affiliated Society to the contrary, be dropped from the list of the Institute. The year shall be considered as closing on the 31st of August, and from this time the assessments of the year then ensuing shall become due.

XVI. Ten per cent of all annual dues received by each Affiliated Society shall be held by its Treasurer for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute. Grants in aid of Affiliated Societies may be made by the Council.

XVII. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of all regular publications of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.

XVIII. The Institute commits to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, and to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, respectively, the entire administration of these Schools, including the expenditure of their incomes, under the following provisions:

1. The Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall make a report to the Council annually on the work of the School during the preceding year.

2. The President of the Institute shall be *ex officio* a member of the Managing and Executive Committees of each School, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall be *ex officio* a member of the Council of the Institute.

3. A copy of all ordinary publications of the Schools shall be sent to each member of the Institute, and the Institute shall bear a proportionate share of the expense of publication of the Papers and Reports of the Schools.

4. The Institute shall maintain in each of the Schools a fellowship, to be administered by the Managing Committee, of the annual value of six hundred dollars, for the encouragement of archaeological studies.

XIX. Amendments to these regulations may be proposed by any three members at any annual meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three-fourths of the members of the Council present and voting.

RULES OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

RULES OF THE BOSTON SOCIETY

ADOPTED MAY, 1885. AMENDED NOVEMBER, 1897.

1. THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHAEOLOGY, organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, is formed of members of the Institute resident in New England not belonging to any other society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of New England as may elect to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of eleven members, consisting of the officers already named and seven other members. The officers and the elected members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen annually to serve one year or until the election of their successors; but the Executive Committee shall have power to fill all vacancies which occur during its term of service.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in the Executive Committee; but this Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Boston on the first Saturday of November, at 11 o'clock, A.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.

5. These rules may be changed only at an annual meeting.

RULES OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 19, 1885.

1. THE NEW YORK SOCIETY is organized under the regulations of the Archaeological Institute of America, for the purpose of carrying out more fully the objects for which the Institute is established.

2. The New York Society shall include those members of the Institute who are residents in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and such other members as may elect to belong to it. Candidates for membership may be proposed by any member of the Society. The Society shall have no power to levy assessments upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.

3. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a number of Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee on Membership. This Committee shall have final power, and shall consist of six members, and of the President and Secretary of the Society *ex officio*.

4. An annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday of November in each year, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of business. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. But no member of the Committee on Membership, unless *ex officio*, shall serve for more than two consecutive years.

5. Special meetings for special purposes shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the President.

6. The President and Treasurer shall have authority to use for the current expenses of the Society the money set apart for that purpose under the regulations of the Institute, and the Treasurer shall make an annual report to the Society of such expenditures. They shall have no power to involve the Society in debt.

7. These rules shall not be altered or amended except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

1. THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884; and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Baltimore, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer; which officers shall

also, *ex officio*, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.

3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.

4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.

5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Baltimore, about the first of November, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.

6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

1. The name of the Society shall be The Pennsylvania Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer.

3. There shall be an Executive Committee and a standing Committee on Membership.

4. The annual dues shall be ten dollars. The payment of one hundred dollars at any one time shall constitute the person so paying a life member.

5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on the first Friday of November. Invitations may be extended to others than members to be present at the annual meetings.

6. At this meeting the officers for the ensuing year shall be elected; standing and special Committees shall be appointed; and the work of the Society for the ensuing year shall be determined.

7. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, or upon the request of three members of the Society.

RULES OF THE CHICAGO SOCIETY

ADOPTED NOVEMBER, 1889. AMENDED NOVEMBER, 1897.

1. THE CHICAGO SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of such members of the Institute resident in Illinois as do not belong to any other Society affiliated with the Institute, and of such members outside of Illinois as may elect to be enrolled in it.

2. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in an Executive Committee of eleven members, to be chosen annually to serve for one year, or until the election of their successors. The Committee is empowered to fill such vacancies as may occur through the demise or resignation of any of its members. Five members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.

3. The Executive Committee shall choose from its own number a President and two Vice-Presidents, and may appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer. It shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in Chicago on the first Thursday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., when the Executive Committee shall report upon the work of the Society and of the Institute during the preceding year. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, by three members of the Executive Committee, or by any ten members of the Society.

5. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members a fortnight before the meeting.

RULES OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Detroit Society.

2. The members shall consist of residents of Detroit, or of any other city or town in the State of Michigan.

3. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be an Executive Com-

mittee of five. The President and First Vice-President shall be *ex officio* members thereof.

4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.

5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Ten members shall constitute a quorum.

6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

7. Special meetings may be called by the President.

8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the President and Treasurer, under the supervision and control of the Executive Committee.

9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, nor incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

RULES OF THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY

ADOPTED DECEMBER 6, 1889.

1. THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted October 11, 1884, and is intended to include those members of the Institute resident in Wisconsin, and such other members as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer; which officers shall also, *ex officio*, constitute an Executive Committee. These officers shall serve for one year, or until the election of their successors.

3. The entire government of the Society is vested in the Executive Committee, which shall be, also, a Committee on Membership, having full power to elect new members, and having the function to use diligent effort to extend the interest in the work of the Society, and to increase its membership.

4. The officers shall not have power to incur for the Society any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, or to assess the members more than the annual dues of \$10.

5. An annual meeting of the Society shall be held, at such place as is designated by the Executive Committee, on the first Saturday of November, for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for any other business. Special meetings of the Society may be called at any time by the President, or by any three members of the Executive Committee. The quorum of the Society shall be constituted by seven members present.

6. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called by the President or by any three members of the Executive Committee, for the purpose of considering such a change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members three weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY

ADOPTED MARCH 20, 1895. AMENDED DECEMBER 21, 1897.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Cleveland Society.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Cleveland, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

3. The officers shall be a President, a Vice-President, and a Secretary and Treasurer. These officers shall be an Executive Committee.

4. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the direction and control of the Society.

5. The annual meeting shall be held on the first Saturday in November of each year, for the election of officers and for the transaction of such business as may come before it. Seven members shall constitute a quorum.

6. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

7. Special meetings may be called by the President or the Secretary or seven members of the Society.

8. The moneys of the Society shall be expended under the direction of the Executive Committee.

9. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members shall be exempt from the payment of all dues on the payment of \$100. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment on members in addition to their annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

10. These rules shall not be changed, except at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting, called as provided in Section 7, for the purpose of considering such a change, and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

ADOPTED MAY 4, 1898.

1. The name of the Society shall be The Archaeological Institute of America, — Connecticut Society. The membership shall consist of residents of Connecticut, and such other members of the Institute as may choose to belong to this Society.

2. The officers shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of nine members, consisting of the officers already named and five other members. The officers shall be chosen annually, to serve one year or until their successors are chosen. The Executive Committee is empowered to fill vacancies.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, is vested in the Executive Committee; but this Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon its members in addition to their annual subscription.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held in New Haven on the first Friday of November at 8 o'clock P.M., for the election of officers and of delegates to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of other business. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President or by ten members of the Society.

5. These rules shall not be changed except at an annual meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose of considering such change; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE MISSOURI SOCIETY

1. The name of the Society shall be The Missouri Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. All officers shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year, or until their successors are chosen.

3. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the officers mentioned in section 2. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the interests of the Society in every way, and to that end it shall have power to elect members.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. Life members are those who have contributed at any one time as much as \$100 to the Society.

5. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held at such time and place as may be determined by the Executive Committee, for the election of officers and of a delegate to the Council of the Institute, and for the transaction of other business.

6. The Executive Committee shall have no power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by its share of the funds of the Institute, and may not levy any tax upon the members in addition to their annual subscriptions.

7. At each annual meeting the Executive Committee shall, through the Secretary, make a report of the work of the preceding year.

8. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only; and notice of the proposed change shall be sent in writing to the members, at least a fortnight before the meeting.

RULES OF THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY

1. THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of residents of Washington, D.C., and such other persons as may choose to belong to it.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year and until their successors are elected.

3. The foregoing persons shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. The payment of \$100 shall constitute a life member, exempt from all dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President; and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE IOWA SOCIETY

1. THE IOWA SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the Regulations of the Institute adopted in 1884 and revised in 1897. It is intended to include members of the Institute resident in the state of Iowa, and such other members as may choose to be enrolled in it.

2. The officers of the Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary and Treasurer. The President, the Secretary and Treasurer, and one additional member shall constitute the Executive Committee.

3. The entire government of the Society, including the election of members, shall be vested in the Executive Committee. They shall have no power to incur any expense for the Society which is not covered by its share in the funds of the Institute.

4. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held during the first week in December, the time and place to be determined by the Executive Committee. At this meeting the officers, including the third member of the Executive Committee, shall be elected to serve for one year (or until their successors are appointed). Special meetings may be called at any time by the President, and such meetings shall be called at the request of three members in writing.

5. These rules may be changed at the annual meeting, or at a special meeting called for the purpose, provided notice of the proposed change be sent to members two weeks before the meeting.

RULES OF THE PITTSBURGH SOCIETY

1. THE PITTSBURGH SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is formed of members of the Institute resident in Pittsburgh and the vicinity, and such other persons as may be elected to membership.

2. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These and four members of the Executive Committee shall be chosen by ballot, to serve one year and until their successors are elected.

3. The foregoing persons shall constitute an Executive Committee, which shall, subject to the control of the Society, be vested with the government of the Society, including the election of members, filling vacancies on the Committee, and the expenditures of the Society. Two members shall constitute a quorum of the Executive Committee.

4. The annual dues shall be \$10. The payment of \$100 entitles one to life membership in the Society and exemption from annual dues. The Society shall have no power to levy any assessment in addition to the annual dues, or incur any indebtedness beyond the cash means of the Society.

5. The annual meeting, for the election of officers and the transaction of other business, shall be held in November of each year, upon the call of the President, and special meetings may be called by the President or by seven members. A quorum of the Society shall consist of seven members.

RULES OF THE SOUTHWEST SOCIETY

1. The object of the Southwest Society of the Archaeological Institute of America shall be in general to forward the aims of the Institute; and in particular to stimulate and prosecute study and exploration of the American Southwest; to assemble and preserve the fruits of such research; and to conduct this study of "The Works of Men Before Us," not only as an academic interest but as a science truly and directly related to the very needs and utilities of Men To-day.

In pursuance of this generic aim, this Society shall have power to conduct excavations; to gather, acquire and have charge of, archaeological, ethnological and other collections; to record folklore, folk-songs, vocabularies, and the like; to purchase, hold, sell, and otherwise control, real and personal property in fact as in equity; to raise special funds, and to administer them, for said purposes; and to exercise all other rights and privileges that may logically and legally be involved in the prosecution of its organic plan.

2. Its officers shall be a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Recorder and Curator, and an Executive Committee of not less than nine. These officers, with additional Councillors (to be appointed by the Executive Committee) shall constitute an Advisory Council of twenty-five, whose duty shall be to advise with the Executive Committee when requested to do so. The direct management of the Society shall vest in the Executive Committee.

3. The officers shall be elected by a majority vote of members present at the annual meeting. Their terms of office shall be for one year, or until the election of a successor. The Executive Committee of seven shall, within the year 1905, elect two additional members, and shall provide for the annual retirement of three members and

the election of their successors for terms of three years each. The Executive Committee shall have power also to fill other vacancies in its number.

4. The specific field of this Society is Southern California, Arizona, and New Mexico; but any reputable person, wherever resident, may become a member by subscribing to this constitution and paying the annual dues.

5. Fees for membership shall be \$10 per annum in advance and shall become due on the first day of December of each year, and delinquent on the first day of March following. The fee for life membership shall be \$100.

6. Meetings shall be at the call of the President or of the Executive Committee. The annual meeting shall be held in November, at call.

7. This constitution may be amended by a unanimous vote of the Executive Committee; but only upon written notice of at least one month.

RULES OF THE COLORADO SOCIETY

ADOPTED APRIL 22, 1904

1. THE COLORADO SOCIETY of the Archaeological Institute of America is organized under the regulations of the Institute.

2. The membership shall consist of residents of Colorado, and such other members of the Institute as may desire to belong to it.

3. The officers of this Society shall be a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of five. Their term of office shall be one year, or until the election of their successors.

4. The President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, and Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

5. The annual dues shall be ten dollars (\$10). Life membership may be obtained by paying one hundred dollars (\$100) to the Society.

6. The government of the Society shall be vested in the Executive Committee, subject to the general Society.

7. No office or officer of this Society shall have power to involve the Society in any expense not covered by the funds under the control of this affiliated Society.

8. These rules may be changed at an annual meeting only. Notice of proposed change must be sent to the members two weeks before the meeting.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

1905

THE American School of Classical Studies at Athens was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. It is in charge of a Managing Committee, and its property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

THE OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to graduates of American Universities and Colleges and to other qualified students an opportunity to study Classical Literature, Art, and Antiquities in Athens, under suitable guidance; to prosecute and to aid original research in these subjects; and to coöperate with the Archaeological Institute of America, so far as it may be able, in conducting the exploration and excavation of classic sites.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE

II. The Managing Committee shall disburse the annual income of the school, and shall have power to make such regulations for its government as it may deem proper. Each of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School shall have representation on the Committee. The President of the Archaeological Institute, the Director of the School, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee. The Professors of the School shall also be members of the Committee during their year of office and the year following. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually, in New York, on the Friday before the second Saturday in May. By special vote these meetings may be held elsewhere. Special meetings may

be called at any time by the Chairman. At any meeting, nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. There shall be also an Executive Committee.

V. The Chairman of the Managing Committee shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a Report annually to the Archaeological Institute concerning the affairs of the School.

VI. The Executive Committee shall consist of nine members. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be *ex officio* members of the Executive Committee; the other four members shall be chosen by the Managing Committee in the following manner: at the annual meeting in May, 1901, two members of the Managing Committee shall be chosen to serve for two years and two members to serve for one year, and at each subsequent annual meeting two members shall be chosen to serve for two years. The Chairman and Secretary of the Managing Committee shall be the Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Committee.

VII. The Managing Committee shall elect from its members as its representative an Associate Editor of the Journal of the Institute.

THE DIRECTOR AND THE PROFESSORS

VIII. The work of the School in Greece shall be under the superintendence of a Director. He shall be chosen and his salary shall be fixed by the Managing Committee. The term for which he is chosen shall be five years. He shall have charge of the School building, and shall be resident in Athens from the 1st of October to the 1st of July, with liberty to absent himself for short periods for purposes of exploration or research. He shall superintend the work of each member of the School, advising him in what direction to turn his studies, and assisting him in their prosecution. He shall have control of all excavations undertaken by the School. He shall make semi-annual Reports to the Managing Committee, in November and in May, of the work accomplished by the School.

IX. Each year the Managing Committee shall appoint from the instructors of the Universities and Colleges uniting in support of the School one or more Professors, who shall reside in Athens during the

ensuing year and take part in the instruction of the School. The Committee may appoint other Professors and Instructors, as circumstances require. In case of the illness or absence of the Director, the senior Professor shall act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director and Professors shall conduct regular courses of instruction, and shall at times hold public meetings at which such students of the School as they may select, or other persons invited by them to take part, shall read papers on subjects of their study and research, or make reports on the work undertaken by them or by the School.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The School year shall extend from the first day of October to the first day of July. During this period a regular member of the School shall ordinarily reside in Athens; but permission may be granted him by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Greece, in Greek lands, or in Italy. Further, under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Chairman of the Managing Committee, a regular member of the School may be permitted to prosecute special studies in countries other than those just named, provided such studies are supplementary to work already begun in Athens.

THE MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL

XII. Regular members of the School shall be those who are enrolled for a full year's work as candidates for a certificate. Associate members may be admitted to the School for a shorter term, but not for a period of less than three months; they shall be subject to the same regulations and shall be admitted to the same privileges as regular members, but they shall not be required to prepare a paper nor shall they receive a certificate.

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of coöperating Universities and Colleges, and all Bachelors of Arts who have studied at any of these institutions as candidates for a higher degree, shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a satisfactory certificate from the University or College at which they have last studied, stating that they are competent to pursue courses of study at the School. Such members shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other persons who desire to become

members of the School shall make application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, and if admitted they shall be required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students occupying rooms in the School building shall pay a fee of \$20 per annum for the use of furniture.

XIV. Every regular member of the School shall pursue some definite subject of study or research in Classical Literature, Art, or Antiquities, and shall present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, unless for special reasons he is excused from these obligations by the Director. His paper, if approved by the Director, shall be sent to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation XXI. If approved by the Editorial Board of the Journal also, it shall be issued as a Paper of the School.

XV. Excavation shall not be part of the regular work of a member of the School, but any member may, at the discretion of the Director, be permitted to take part in it. All work of excavation, of investigation, or of any other kind done by any member during his connection with the School, shall be regarded as done for the School and by the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

XVI. No communication, even of an informal nature, shall be made by any member of the School to the public press, which has not previously been submitted to the Director and authorized by him.

XVII. Every regular member of the School who has completed one or more full years of study, the results of which have been approved by the Director, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished by him. This certificate shall be signed by the President of the Archaeological Institute, and the Chairman and the Secretary of the Managing Committee.

XVIII. Americans resident or travelling in Greece may, at the discretion of the Director, be allowed to enjoy the privileges of the School, although not enrolled as students.

FELLOWSHIPS

XIX. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The subjects on which candidates will be examined, and the places and times at which examinations will be held, shall be announced not less than six months in advance.

XX. Every holder of one of these Fellowships shall be enrolled as a regular member of the School, and shall be required to fulfil the maximum requirement of residence, to present a paper embodying the results of some important part of his year's work, and to be a candidate for a certificate.

PUBLICATIONS

XXI. All manuscripts, drawings, or photographs intended for publication in the Papers of the School shall be sent, after approval by the Director, to the School's representative on the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute.

XXII. Every article sent for publication shall be written on comparatively light paper of uniform size, with a margin of at least two inches on the left of each page. The writing shall be on only one side of the leaf, and shall be clear and distinct, particularly in the quotations and references. Especial care shall be taken in writing Greek, that the printer may not confound similar letters, and the accents shall be placed strictly above the proper vowels, as in printing. All quotations and references shall be carefully verified *by the author*, after the article is completed, by comparison with the original sources. Failure to comply with the provisions of this regulation shall be sufficient ground for the rejection of the article.

XXIII. At least two careful squeezes of every inscription discovered by the School shall be taken as soon as possible; of these one shall be sent at once to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the other shall be deposited in the Library of the School.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

1905

THE American School of Classical Studies in Rome was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America in 1895. It is in charge of a self-perpetuating Managing Committee, and is supported by the coöperation of the corporations and alumni of a considerable number of American universities and colleges, and by private generosity. The title to its permanent fund and other property is vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees.

REGULATIONS

NAME AND OBJECT OF THE SCHOOL

I. The School shall be called The American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Its object shall be to promote the study of Classical Literature in its bearing upon antiquities and history; of Classical, Etruscan, and Italic Art and Archaeology, including Topography, Palaeography, and Epigraphy; and of the Art and Archaeology of the early Christian, the Mediaeval, and the Renaissance periods within the boundaries of Italy.

It shall furnish regular instruction and guidance in some or all of these subjects, shall encourage and assist in original research and exploration, and shall coöperate as far as practicable with the Archaeological Institute of America, and with the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, with which it is affiliated.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF THE SCHOOL

II. The general affairs of the School shall be under the direction of a Managing Committee, which shall have authority to enlarge, reduce, or otherwise change its own membership, to determine the expenditure of the current funds of the School, and of the income from all invested funds and other property held in trust for the School by its Trustees, and to make such regulations for its own government and for that of the School as it may deem proper.

The President of the Archaeological Institute of America, the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens and of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, and the Director and Professors of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, shall be members *ex officio* of the Managing Committee.

III. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in New York City on the Thursday before the second Saturday in May. A special meeting of the Committee may be called at any place or time by the Chairman at the request, or with the consent, of a majority of the Executive Committee. Twelve members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

IV. The officers of the Managing Committee shall be a Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, who shall be elected annually at the meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following, or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. The Chairman shall be the official representative in America of the interests of the School. He shall present a report annually to the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America at its meeting in May.

V. In the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee the direction of the affairs of the School shall be vested in an Executive Committee, to consist of eleven members. The Chairman, the Secretary, and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, shall be members *ex officio* of the Executive Committee, and the first two named shall be respectively its Chairman and Secretary. The remaining six members of the Executive Committee shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

The Executive Committee shall have full authority to act for the Managing Committee in all matters arising in the intervals between the meetings of the Managing Committee: but it shall make no change in the appropriations for expenditure determined by the Managing Committee, unless in time of emergency, and by the unanimous vote of all its members. It shall present to the Managing Committee at its meeting in May a report of all its actions.

VI. The title to the permanent fund and other property of the School, exclusive of the funds for current expenses and of contribu-

tions of money for special objects, shall be vested in an incorporated Board of Trustees, to consist of not less than seven members. The Chairman and the Treasurer of the Managing Committee shall be members *ex officio* of the Board of Trustees. The remaining members shall be elected annually by the Managing Committee at its meeting in May, and shall serve for one year from the first day of September next following.

All income accruing from the permanent fund, or from other property held by the Trustees in trust for the School, shall be paid over by them into the hands of the Treasurer of the Managing Committee, at such intervals as he may determine, to be used as that Committee may direct.

The Trustees shall present annually to the Managing Committee at its meeting in May a report of the condition and manner of investment of all funds held by them in trust for the School.

VII. The Managing Committee shall elect annually at its meeting in May one of its members to serve as the representative of the School upon the Editorial Board of the Journal of the Institute for the year of that Journal next succeeding.

DIRECTION AND INSTRUCTION

VIII. The School shall be under the immediate superintendence of a Director, who shall be the representative in Italy of the Managing Committee. His term of office shall be five years, unless otherwise determined by the Managing Committee. He shall be elected, and his salary shall be fixed, by the Managing Committee, upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee. He shall reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, with liberty to absent himself for brief periods for purposes of exploration or research, or for the guidance of students of the School.

It shall be the duty of the Director to determine and supervise the studies of each Fellow and student of the School, to give such personal advice and assistance as may be practicable in the prosecution of independent study and investigation, and to conduct such regular courses of instruction as he may deem advisable. On the first day of April of each year he shall forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a preliminary report of the work of the School during the school year then current, and on the first day of September of each year he shall forward a final report, which shall be printed in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Chairman, in the Journal of the Institute.

IX. The Managing Committee, upon the nomination of the Executive Committee, may also appoint one or more Professors, who shall reside in Rome during a part or the whole of the school year, and shall give courses of regular instruction in the School according to their own discretion, with the approval of the Director. Each Professor shall be invited to forward to the Chairman of the Managing Committee on the first day of April of each year a preliminary report of his official services during the school year then current, and to forward a final report on the first day of September.

In case of the absence or disability of the Director, one of the Professors may be designated by the Director, or, failing that, by the Chairman of the Managing Committee, to act as Director for the time being.

X. The Director shall have authority to arrange each year for such other lectures, archaeological excursions, or other forms of instruction as he may think desirable; but the total expense incurred therefor, exclusive of gifts made for that specific purpose, shall not exceed the limit of appropriation fixed by the Managing Committee.

THE SCHOOL YEAR

XI. The school year shall extend from the fifteenth day of October to the first day of July. During this period Fellows and students of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome; but permission may be granted by the Director to travel and study for a limited time elsewhere in Italy, or in Greece; and under exceptional circumstances, with the consent of the Director and of the Professor or Professors of the School, a Fellow or student may receive permission to prosecute special studies elsewhere than in Italian or Greek lands, provided such studies are in necessary continuation of some specific piece of work already begun in Rome.

FELLOWS

XII. The Fellowships administered by the Managing Committee shall be awarded mainly by competitive examination. The Managing Committee shall annually, at its meeting in May, appoint three of its members to serve as a Committee on Fellowships, and the committee thus constituted shall have authority over all matters connected with the examinations for and the award of the Fellowships.

The Committee on Fellowships shall annually cause to be published, in the *Journal of the Institute* and elsewhere, at least one year in advance of the time of the examinations, a circular of infor-

mation concerning the Fellowships, in which the places, dates, subjects, and scope of the examinations shall be specified.

The Fellowships shall be awarded for one year; but a Fellow in Classical Archaeology may be reappointed for a second year without examination, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, on the recommendation of the Director and the Professors of the School. There shall not, however, be more than one such reappointment in any year.

Fellows shall be exempt from the charge for tuition, but shall in all other respects fulfil the maximum duties of students of the School, including that of the study of some special subject, and the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of Regulation XIII. Each Fellow may also be required by the Director to devote some portion of his time to assistance in the guidance of other students or in the administrative work of the School. No Fellow may engage in any other occupation which, in the judgment of the Director, interferes in any way with his proper work as a Fellow of the School. On the first day of February and the first day of July of each year each Fellow shall forward to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships a detailed report of the way in which he has employed his time since his appointment to the Fellowship, or since the date of his last report.

STUDENTS

XIII. Bachelors of Arts of Universities and Colleges in good standing shall be admitted to membership in the School on presenting to the Chairman of the Managing Committee a satisfactory certificate from the University or College at which they have last studied, that they are competent to pursue courses of study in the School. It is expected of all students that they shall have specialized in classics during their undergraduate course, and shall have a reading knowledge of German, French, and Italian. Students who have received the A.B. degree at any of the coöperating Colleges and Universities, or who have studied at any of these institutions for a higher degree, shall be subject to no charge for tuition. All other students shall be required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Students who have already taken a year or two of graduate work will be better prepared to profit by the advantages of the School.

Every such student of the School shall ordinarily reside in Rome during the whole of the school year, as specified in Regulation XI,

and shall pursue such studies as the Director may approve, according to the second paragraph of Regulation VIII. Furthermore, he may select, with the advice of the Director, some definite topic for investigation within the range of subjects specified in Regulation I, and present thereupon a paper, which, if approved by the Director, shall be submitted to the Editor-in-Chief of the Journal of the Institute, with a view to acceptance and publication in that Journal as a paper of the School.

Each student of the School who has completed to the satisfaction of the Director one or more full years of study, including the preparation of a paper, in accordance with the second paragraph of this Regulation, shall receive a certificate stating the work accomplished; and this certificate shall be signed by the Director of the School.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

XIV. Persons otherwise fully qualified to be admitted as regular students of the School, but unable to remain in residence for an entire school year, may, under exceptional circumstances, be admitted as special students. But such special students shall not be admitted for a period of less than three months, and they shall fulfil all other requirements made of regular students, including the payment of the full tuition fee of \$25 (unless exempted from such payment under the provisions of the third paragraph of Regulation XIII). Regular students who are absent from their duties a considerable part of the year shall be removed to the class of special students.

The names of both regular and special students shall be published in all official lists of students of the School, but in separate classes.

MISCELLANEOUS

XV. Persons residing or travelling in Italy, who are not members of the School, may be admitted to some or all of its privileges for a longer or shorter time at the discretion of the Director.

XVI. All studies or work of investigation or exploration carried on by any Fellow or student during his membership in the School shall be considered a part of his work as a student of the School, and shall be under the supervision and control of the Director.

No communication of any sort to the public press, and no other publication relating to the studies or work of the School, shall be made by any Fellow or student without the authorization of the Director.

XVII. Any matter of administration not provided for in these Regulations may be provided for by a Standing Resolution, which shall require the previous recommendation of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee, and the adoption by a majority vote of all the members present at a meeting of the Managing Committee, and being thus adopted shall remain in force until rescinded in the same form in which it was adopted; except that for the rescinding of a Standing Resolution the previous recommendation of the Executive Committee shall not be required.

XVIII. These Regulations may be altered or amended by a majority vote of all the members present at any meeting of the Managing Committee, provided such alteration or amendment shall have previously received the approval of a majority of all the members of the Executive Committee.

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND
RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

1905

THE American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine was founded in 1900, under the auspices of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis and the Archaeological Institute of America. It is supported by the coöperation of a number of American Universities and Seminaries, and by individual patrons.

REGULATIONS

I. The object of the School shall be to furnish to properly qualified American students an opportunity to study, in Syria, Biblical literature; the history, geography, and archaeology of Syria and Palestine; and the ancient and modern languages of the country; to prosecute and aid original research; and to contribute, as opportunity may offer, to the advancement of knowledge in these subjects.

II. The Managing Committee shall include one representative from each of the Universities, Colleges, or Seminaries which support the School; all individuals who contribute to it not less than \$100 a year; three members chosen by the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, and the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, *ex officio*. The Committee shall have power to add to its membership. The Managing Committee shall meet annually in connection with the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, or at such time and place as it may itself appoint. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman, and must be called at the request of a majority of the Committee. Nine members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for business.

III. The Executive Committee shall consist of seven: the President of the Archaeological Institute of America, *ex officio*; five members chosen by the Managing Committee at its annual meeting, to hold office for one year, or till their successors are appointed;

and the Director of the School in Palestine, in the year next following his term of service.

IV. The Executive Committee shall choose its own officers, shall have charge of all money contributed to the School, shall appoint Directors of the School and fix their salaries, designate Fellows, act on applications for admission to the School, and do such other things as the interests of the School may require. It shall make an annual report in writing to the Managing Committee.

V. Changes in these Regulations may be made by a majority of the members of the Managing Committee present at any annual meeting.

VI. The School shall be under the superintendence of a Director appointed by the Executive Committee. It shall be the duty of the Director to secure and maintain quarters for the School, with the approval of the Executive Committee; to have charge of the property of the School; to superintend the work of the Fellows and students, giving them such direction, advice, and assistance as they severally need in prosecuting their studies; and to have the responsible oversight of all archaeological journeys and researches. At the close of each School year the Director shall make a written report to the Managing Committee of the work accomplished by the School. The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, appoint Associate Directors and Lecturers in the School, and define their duties and their relations to the Director.

VII. The School year shall extend from the 1st of October to the 1st of June. The Director, Fellows, and regular students of the School are expected during this term to be in residence in Jerusalem, except as, under the authority of the Director, they may be engaged in travel or research germane to the purpose of the School.

VIII. Fellowships in the School shall be filled by the Executive Committee, mainly by competitive examination. The Committee shall cause to be published in the *Journal of Biblical Literature*, the *American Journal of Archaeology*, and in a circular to the supporting institutions, information concerning the Fellowships, in which the subjects and scope of the examinations are defined, and the time and place at which they will be held specified.

IX. Bachelors of Arts or of Divinity of American Universities, Colleges, or Theological Schools, and, in exceptional cases, other qualified persons, may be admitted to the School as students on submitting to the Chairman of the Executive Committee satisfactory evidence that their previous studies have been of such a character as to fit them to profit by the opportunities that the School affords.

X. Students who have previously been members of any of the supporting institutions shall, upon application from that institution, be exempt from all charges for tuition. All other students will be required to pay into the treasury of the School, through the Director, an annual fee of \$25.

XI. Both men and women shall be received as students upon the conditions set forth above; and no preference shall be shown to any religious denomination.

XII. Residents or travellers in Palestine, who are not regular members of the School, may, at the discretion of the Director, be enrolled as Special Students, and enjoy the privileges of the School. Such students shall pay a tuition fee of \$25, except as provided in X. above.

XIII. All studies and researches by members of the School, designed for publication, shall be put in the hands of the Executive Committee, which shall decide how and where they shall be published. Articles the subject of which falls in the field of Biblical philology, criticism, or history shall be printed by preference in the *Journal of Biblical Literature*; those of a more distinctly archaeological character, in the *American Journal of Archaeology*.

XIV. No communication of any sort, relative to the School, its members, work, or interests, shall be given to the public press by any one connected with the School without having been previously submitted to the Director, and publication authorized by him.

August 31, 1904, to August 31, 1905

<i>Cr.</i>	<i>Dr.</i>
Balance, August 31, 1904	\$1,229.77
Interest on deposits	30.06
From Treasurer of the Archaeological Institute :	
Volume VIII, third payment	\$1,666.68
Volume IX, first payment	1,666.66
Volume IX, second payment	1,666.66
Volume IX, extra grant	400.00
Advertisements	37.65
Supplement account	205.86
Miscellaneous	95.95
	5,739.46
	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	\$6,999.29
	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	<hr/>
	CLARENCE H. YOUNG, Business Manager.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

August 31, 1904, to August 31, 1905

THE BOSTON SOCIETY *in account with* GARDINER M. LANE, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1904 . . .	\$1,806.63	
Annual subscriptions:		
1901-02.	\$10.00	\$3,600.00
1902-03.	10.00	119.47
1903-04.	160.00	2.10
1904-05.	1,630.00	.50
Life membership	1,810.00	18.61
Interest on deposits	100.00	
	24.05	
	<u>\$3,740.68</u>	<u>\$3,740.68</u>

THE NEW YORK SOCIETY *in account with* EDWARD L. TILTON, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1904.	\$74.98	\$55.10
Interest on deposits in Union Trust Company . . .	10.60	25.59
Dues received:		1,500.00
From annual members	\$1,670.00	250.00
new annual members	50.00	1.10
annual members in arrears	80.00	1.32
		2.50
		1.00
		48.97
	<u>\$1,885.58</u>	<u>\$1,885.58</u>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (Continued)

THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY in account with EDGAR G. MILLER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>			<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, August 31, 1904	\$68.10	Remitted to James H. Hyde, Treasurer	\$660.00
Receipts from life memberships	400.00	Remitted to T. D. Seymour, Acting Treasurer	100.00
Receipts from subscriptions for current year	425.00	Postage, etc., printing appeal for new members, invitations, lantern for lectures, etc.	58.88
Receipts from prior year	10.00	Balance, August 31, 1905	84.22
	<u>\$903.10</u>		<u>\$903.10</u>

THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY in account with WILFRED P. MUSTARD, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>			<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash on hand, September 1, 1904.	\$151.33	Expenses of Society	\$116.15
Fees from annual members	1,170.00	Remitted to James H. Hyde, Treasurer	1,000.00
Interest from Girard Trust Co.	4.84	Remitted to T. D. Seymour, Acting Treasurer	53.00
			Balance, August 31, 1905	157.02
		<u>\$1,326.17</u>		<u>\$1,326.17</u>

THE CHICAGO SOCIETY in account with EDWARD CAPPS, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>			<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1904.	\$4.87	Expenses Chicago Society	\$27.56
Fees from annual members	560.00	Remitted to James H. Hyde, Treasurer	450.00
Fees overdue	50.00	Remitted to T. D. Seymour, Acting Treasurer	120.00
		Cash on hand, September 1, 1905.	17.21
	<u>\$614.87</u>		<u>\$614.87</u>

THE DETROIT SOCIETY in account with GEORGE W. BATES, Acting Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, August 31, 1904	\$122.99	\$100.50
Received from annual members	835.00	63.95
		62.35
		700.00
		31.19
	<u>\$957.99</u>	<u>\$957.99</u>

THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY in account with M. S. SLAUGHTER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1904	\$7.85	\$184.85
Dues of annual members for 1903-04	50.00	3.00
Dues of annual members for 1904-05	130.00	
	<u>\$187.85</u>	<u>\$187.85</u>

THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY in account with HAROLD N. FOWLER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash on hand, September 1, 1904	\$14.84	\$10.00
Fees from annual members	480.00	12.00
		10.84
		450.00
	<u>\$494.84</u>	<u>\$494.84</u>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (Continued)

THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY in account with HORATIO M. REYNOLDS, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash on hand, August 31, 1904	\$90.46	Expenses	\$14.37
Fees from annual members	560.00	Remitted to the Treasurer	660.00
Fees for 1903-04	40.00	Cash on hand, August 31, 1905	16.09
	<u>\$690.46</u>		<u>\$690.46</u>

THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY in account with JOHN B. LARNER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash on hand, August 31, 1904	\$948.10	Printing	\$44.00
Annual dues :		Typewriting and sundries (stamps, stationery, etc.)	41.45
1904-05	\$80.00	Illustrated lectures (two)	22.00
1905-06	1,210.00	Hotel bills of representatives	55.85
1906-07	20.00	Remitted to Treasurer of Institute	2,094.80
	<u>\$2,258.10</u>		<u>\$2,258.10</u>

THE IOWA SOCIETY in account with ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash on hand, September 1, 1904	\$26.25	Printing, postage, typewriting	\$19.75
Fees from annual members	190.00	Stereopticon (Des Moines)	13.00
		Miscellaneous	10.27
		Remittance to Treasurer	170.00
		Balance on hand	3.23
	<u>\$216.25</u>		<u>\$216.25</u>

TWENTY-THIRD FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1904, to August 31, 1905

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

In account with GARDINER MARTIN LANE, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, Sept. 1, 1904, belonging to the following accounts:		Salary of Director	\$2,000.00
Heraeum publication	\$3,149.55	Library (books and binding)	475.00
Lantern slides	100.00	Repairs of building, service, lights, etc.	1,000.00
Endowment fund	200.00	Fellowships:	
Excavations at Corinth	10.00	1904-05	\$800.00
For general expenses	4,250.87	1905-06	400.00
Subscription, 1902-03:	\$7,710.42	Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture:	
Columbia University	15.00	1904-05	1,000.00
Subscriptions, 1903-04:		1905-06	100.00
Adelbert College	135.00	Printing:	
Columbia University	250.00	Journal of Archaeology	800.00
Dartmouth College	150.00	Sundry	26.00
University of Vermont	50.00	Travelling expenses of Director	100.00
Subscriptions, 1904-05:	585.00	Travelling expenses of Annual Professor:	
Adelbert College	250.00	1904-05	250.00
Amherst College	100.00	1905-06	250.00
Bryn Mawr College	250.00	Excavations at Corinth, remitted Director	2,010.00
Columbia University	25.00	Endowment fund, paid Treasurer of Trustees	3,200.00
Cornell University	250.00	Heraeum publication, paid Houghton, Mifflin, & Co.	5,708.11
George Washington University	200.00	Lantern slides, remitted Director	100.00
Harvard University	150.00	Treasurer's clerk	100.00
Johns Hopkins University	250.00	Committee expenses	42.49
		Petty expenses	36.08

Yale University	470.00	Collector's salary and commissions	782.57
Williams College	45.00	Clerical services	150.00
Individual subscriptions received in America	2,780.00	Payment to Archaeological Institute of America, account of expense of publication of the Journal	800.00
Archaeological Institute of America:	2,550.00	Interest on debit balances in New York	22.35
Fellowship	600.00	Advances on salaries for 1905-06	266.66
Subscriptions toward Fellowship in Christian Archaeology from:			2,251.75
Boston University School of Theology	25.00		\$13,593.88
Harvard Divinity School	25.00	Balance on hand in Rome on August 31, 1905	1,062.43
Colgate University	25.00	Balance on hand in New York on August 31, 1905	2,946.19
Divinity School of University of Chicago	25.00		4,008.62
General Theol. Seminary of New York	25.00		
Yale Divinity School	25.00		
McCormick Theological Seminary	25.00		
Andover Theological Seminary	25.00		
Union Theological Seminary	25.00		
Subscriptions for other special objects, viz.:			
For Mr. De Cou's salary	1,000.00		
For Lectures on Renaissance and Medieval Studies	325.00		
For the library	543.06		
For two Research Fellowships in Classical Archaeology	1,600.00		
For publication of results of scientific investigations conducted by the School	1,000.00		
Tuition fees	4,468.06		
Interest on deposits in Rome	120.66		
Room rentals	59.55		
From the Director, to meet deficit in budget allowances for service, repairs, light, etc.	251.35		
	124.23		
	<u>\$17,602.50</u>		
NEW YORK, August 31, 1905. E. & O. E.		C. C. CUTLER, Treasurer.	<u>\$17,602.50</u>

NOTE. — Italian exchange is computed on an average basis of 5.48 lire to the dollar, on items of expenses in Italy.

SIXTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1904, to August 31, 1905

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

In account with JAMES HARDY ROPES, Treasurer

Cr.		Dr.	
In hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1904	\$2,938.46	Salary of Director	\$1,000.00
Subscriptions, 1904-05, representing:		Library (books, binding, etc.)	344.55
Andover Theological Seminary	\$100.00	Director's expenses:	
Auburn Theological Seminary	100.00	Rent, service, and fuel	\$340.92
Boston University	100.00	Less unexpended balance from previous	
Brown University	100.00	Director	132.20
Bryn Mawr College.	100.00	Fellowship	600.00
Colgate University	100.00	Expenses of Committee	18.96
Columbia University	100.00	Exploration	75.00
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	100.00	Balance, property in hands of Treasurer, August 31,	
Harvard University	100.00	1905:	
Johns Hopkins University	100.00	Deposit, Provident Institution for Savings	\$1,158.85
Philadelphia Divinity School	100.00	Deposit, Suffolk Savings Bank	1,106.93
Princeton Theological Seminary . . .	100.00	Part of New York Central 1st mtg. bond .	53.78
Princeton University	100.00	Cash, State Street Trust Co.	1,044.43
Trinity College, Hartford.	100.00		3,363.99
Union Theological Seminary	100.00		
Wellesley College	100.00		
Yale University	100.00		
Archaeological Institute of America, Appropriation . .	600.00		

Individual subscriptions	275.00
Interest	97.76
	<u>\$5,611.22</u>
CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1905.	

JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer.*\$5,611.22EXCAVATION FUND *in account with* JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Amount of Fund, September 1, 1904	\$3,386.22	Expended for exploration under Director	\$600.00
Subscription to Fund	25.00	Balance, property in hands of Treasurer, August 31, 1905 :	
Interest on bonds	105.00	Part of \$3000 New York Central R.R. 1st mtg. bonds	2,916.22
	<u>\$3,516.22</u>		<u>\$3,516.22</u>
CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1905.		JAMES HARDY ROPES, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE SCHOOLS AT ATHENS
AND IN ROME

1904-1905

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

For Current Expenses

For Adelbert College of Western Reserve University:

Messrs. Charles W. Bingham, William E. Cushing, Samuel Mather, William G. Mather, Edwin R. Perkins.

For Brown University:

This subscription is secured in perpetuity by "The Albert Harkness Fund for the Benefit of Brown University."

Bryn Mawr College.

For Columbia University:

I. N. Seligman, Rutherford Stuyvesant, J. A. Browning, F. A. Schermerhorn, R. Fulton Cutting, George Sherman, Seth Low, Julius Sachs, F. R. Coudert, Allister Greene, E. D. Perry, G. L. Rives, J. C. Brown, W. B. Parsons.

Cornell University.

Dartmouth College, and certain individual contributors whose names will be printed in the next Report of the School.

For Harvard University:

Mrs. J. B. Ames, Mr. A. R. Benner, Mrs. W. G. Farlow, Messrs. W. W. Goodwin, J. C. Hoppin, James Loeb, C. E. Norton, D. W. Ross.

Johns Hopkins University.

Mt. Holyoke College.

Princeton University.

Smith College.

*Syracuse University.**For the University of California :*

Messrs. William Babcock, * Thomas R. Bacon, Charles R. Bishop, William B. Bourn, * Charles R. Brown, * Charles M. Gayley, Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst, I. W. Hellman, * James McDonald, James D. Phelan, Louis Sloss & Co., Levi Strauss & Co., * Jacob Voorsanger, Raphael Weill, * Benjamin Ide Wheeler, and Alumni, Friends, and Undergraduates of the University of California.

Total contributions to the Permanent Fund, \$3892.24.

*University of Chicago.**For the University of Michigan :*

Messrs. Marcus Baker, T. B. Bronson, D. M. Ferry, F. L. Geddes, W. J. Gray, J. T. Michau, S. D. Miller, T. W. Palmer, E. W. Pendleton, L. S. Pilcher, W. Savidge, E. T. Tappey, B. Walker, Floyd B. Wilson, R. M. Wright, Mrs. Helen H. Newberry.

For the University of Vermont :

Messrs. Thomas S. Buckham, Charles A. Catlin, John H. Converse, J. H. Denison, E. N. Foss, James B. Hammond, F. T. Kidder, John C. King, P. F. Leavens, Elias Lyman, Horatio Loomis, Robert Roberts, F. R. Wells, Edward Wells, J. B. Wheeler, J. R. Wheeler, Mrs. W. A. Manchee.

For Vassar College :

Mr. Samuel D. Coykendall.

*Wellesley College.**Wesleyan University.**Williams College.**Yale University.*

The Treasurer of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens gratefully acknowledges also the following gifts :

For the Excavations at Corinth :

Mrs. J. M. Sears, Boston	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$500
E. D. Jordan, Boston	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,000
Carnegie Institution of Washington	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,500
Clarence M. Hyde, New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100

* These contributed lectures.

The following gifts are gratefully acknowledged by the Director of the School:

For the Excavations at Corinth:

Miss B. Kahnweiler francs 250

For the Endowment Fund:

William Amory Gardner, Esq. £20

For the Library:

Miss E. Woolsey francs 11.50

E. W. Forbes, Esq. " 10.00

SCHOOL IN ROME

For Current Expenses, Fellowship in Christian Archaeology, and Other Special Objects

Andover, Mass.:

Andover Theological Seminary.

Ann Arbor, Mich.:

University of Michigan.

Baltimore, Md.:

Johns Hopkins University.

Boston, Mass.:

Dr. and Mrs. Carroll Dunham, Miss E. J. Fitz, Boston University School of Theology, Professor C. H. Moore, E. H. Abbot, H. P. Amen, Mrs. J. B. Ames, Ginn & Co., H. W. Haynes, J. F. Hunnewell, B. S. Ladd, Mrs. G. H. Shaw, J. P. Taylor, George Wigglesworth, G. W. W. Dove, Prentiss Cummings, Alden Sampson.

Bryn Mawr, Pa.:

Bryn Mawr College.

Cambridge, Mass.:

Harvard Divinity School.

Chicago, Ill.:

Cyrus H. McCormick, University of Chicago, McCormick Theological Seminary.

Cleveland, O.:

Western Reserve University.

Evanston, Ill.:

Northwestern University.

Hamilton, N.Y.:

Colgate University.

Ithaca, N.Y.:

Cornell University.

Madison, Wis.:

University of Wisconsin.

New Haven, Conn.:

Yale University, Yale Divinity School.

New York, N.Y.:

J. P. Morgan, Allison V. Armour, Seth Low, W. T. Rosen, B. G. Gunther, Edward Cooper, A. H. Scribner, E. S. Corthell, Charles E. Kimball, F. D. Alexander, A. S. Brown, C. W. Perry, John S. Sheppard Jr., H. F. Osborn, F. L. Eldridge, H. L. Stimson, A. M. Thomas, Andrew McKinley, J. A. Stillman, Gerard Beekman, William Lummis, Dr. W. M. Smith, N. S. Dike, Charles W. Gould, Dr. D. H. McAlpin, George B. McClellan, J. A. Church, Payne Whitney, E. G. March, Robert Bridges, J. E. Wyckoff, Solon C. Kelly, O. G. Villard, W. R. Wilder, Everett Colby, George L. Prentiss, Tracy H. Harris, Henry Holt, Ira Barrows, F. B. Van Vorst, Dr. Samuel Lloyd, R. H. Lynde, A. C. Gurnee, C. S. Fairchild, Edward King, I. N. Seligman, W. B. Hornblower, Thomas Thacher, Robert Bacon, H. W. Sackett, William Manice, Temple Bowdoin, F. A. Schermerhorn, L. E. Sexton, E. F. Whitney, James H. Hyde, J. L. Cadwalader, Pliny Fisk, Oliver Harriman, C. B. Alexander, W. C. Osborn, C. H. Kelsey, E. D. Worcester Jr., Payson Merrill, C. F. Brown, Stuyvesant Fish, H. L. Satterlee, R. Fulton Cutting, S. B. Clarke, C. L. Blair, James C. Carter, T. L. Park, Walter Jennings, David Willcox, O. G. Jennings, Dr. W. B. James, R. S. Brewster, H. D. Auchincloss, W. M. Burmun, W. T. Lawson, A. W. Hoyt, H. E. Meeker, Julian E. Davies, Richard Irvin, D. W. McCord, General Theological Seminary, John S. Baird, E. P. Burgess, W. W. Ross, S. P. Thomas, H. E. Howland, James W. Alexander, James Loeb, G. F. McKinney, Arthur Pell, W. G. Low, Union Theological Seminary, Columbia University, Dr. G. N. Miller, N. T. Robb, F. R. Appleton, W. W. Laurence, H. McWilliams, William Baylis, W. T. Kaufman, Barnard College, Dr. F. H. Markoe, G. W.

Schermerhorn, Winthrop Burr, Ashbel Green, S. H. Ordway, Charles E. Hughes, G. G. DeWitt, G. L. Rives, E. K. Rossiter, I. N. P. Stokes, F. B. Jennings, John Farr, C. A. Munn, R. Arrowsmith, G. M. Tuttle, Jefferson Seligman, George B. Agnew, Edward Mitchell, Archaeological Institute of America, Dr. W. W. Keen, J. S. Dennis, J. R. Sheffield, F. J. Stimson, William Stoddard, Arthur Lincoln, H. K. Porter, Gardner Colby, Herbert Parsons, J. M. Duane, C. E. Kimball, Z. Chafee, F. L. Eldridge, John Hay, William Dulles, Clarence Porter, W. V. Kellen, H. H. Tyndale, Charles T. Terry.

Northampton, Mass. :

Smith College.

Philadelphia, Pa. :

University of Pennsylvania, J. G. Rosengarten, Samuel Dickson, S. F. Houston, Henry C. Lea, D. S. Wood, Professor J. C. Rolfe.

Poughkeepsie, N.Y. :

Irving Elting, E. S. Atwater, Vassar College, George E. Dimock.

Princeton, N.J. :

Professor and Mrs. Allan Marquand.

South Hadley, Mass. :

Mount Holyoke College.

Syracuse, N.Y. :

Syracuse University.

Washington, D.C. :

The Carnegie Institution.

Wellesley, Mass. :

Wellesley College, Miss Caroline Hazard.

For Endowment Fund

Richard Mortimer, S. S. Palmer, Allison V. Armour, Arthur J. Eddy.

FELLOWSHIPS

1906-1907

IN THE SCHOOLS IN ATHENS AND ROME

Fellowships will be awarded as follows for the year 1906-07: at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, two in Greek Archaeology, with a stipend of \$600 each, and one Fellowship in Architecture (maintained by the Carnegie Institution of Washington), with a stipend of \$1000; and at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, two Fellowships for Research (maintained by the Carnegie Institution), one in Roman Classical Archaeology, and one in Roman Literature, each with a stipend of \$800, one Fellowship in Roman Classical Archaeology, with a stipend of \$600, and probably one in Christian Archaeology, with a stipend of \$600.

For the year 1906-07 the Fellowship in Architecture at the School at Athens will be awarded without examination, but candidates will be required to submit specimens of their work as draughtsmen; the Fellowships for Research at the School in Rome will be awarded to present or former members of the School, and, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, to other candidates of special qualifications, without an examination. Applications for these Fellowships must be made not later than February 15, 1906.

These Fellowships are open to Bachelors of Arts of universities and colleges in the United States of America, and to other American students of similar attainments. They are awarded chiefly on the basis of competitive written examinations, but other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. They are awarded for one year; a Fellow in Classical Archaeology in either School, however, may, at the discretion of the Committee on Fellowships, be reappointed for a second term without an examination, on the recommendation of the Director and Professors of the School, but not more than one such reappointment will be made in either School in any year, and no Fellowship in Classical Archaeology may be held for more than two years.

The holders of these Fellowships will be enrolled as regular members of the School to which they are attached, and will be required

to pursue their studies, under the supervision of its Director, during the full school year. But Fellows of either School, with the consent of the Director, may spend a limited portion of the year in residence at the other School, under the supervision of its Director. In addition to his general studies, each holder of a Fellowship is required to prosecute some definite subject of special research, and, after the completion of the year, to present a paper embodying the results of his investigation. Twice in the year, namely on February 1 and July 1, each Fellow will make a report to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, with regard to the use which he has made of his time. A somewhat detailed description of the progress of his researches will be required. For the prosecution of his special investigation he may obtain leave, under certain conditions, to supplement his studies at Athens or in Rome by researches elsewhere than in Greece or Italy. (See Regulations XI and XX of the School at Athens, and Regulations XI and XII of the School in Rome.) The Fellow must be a candidate for a certificate.

Each candidate must announce in writing his intention to offer himself for examination. This announcement must be made to the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships of the School which the candidate wishes to join (Professor H. N. Fowler, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio*, for the School at Athens; and Professor J. C. Rolfe, *4400, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*, for the School in Rome), and must be in the Chairman's hands not later than February 1, 1906. The receipt of the application will be acknowledged and the candidate will receive a blank, to be filled out and returned to the Chairman by February 15, in which he will give information in regard to his studies and attainments. A copy of this blank may also be obtained at any time by application to the proper Chairman.

The examinations will be held in Athens, in Rome, and at any of the universities or colleges represented on the Managing Committee of either School, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, March 12, 13, and 14, 1906, for the Fellowships of the School in Rome; and on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 15, 16, and 17, for the Fellowships of the School at Athens.

The subject for special study in architecture for candidates for Fellowships in Classical Archaeology in the School at Athens is the temple of Zeus at Olympia.

The award of the Fellowships will be made, and notice sent to all candidates, as soon as practicable after the examinations are held. This notice will be mailed probably not later than May 1. The

income of these Fellowships is paid in three equal instalments on August 15, January 15, and June 1 for the School at Athens, and on September 1, January 1, and April 1 for the School in Rome.

The Fellowship examinations of 1907 will be held in March of that year under conditions similar to those which are stated above. Special inquiries on the subject of the Fellowships of the School at Athens should be addressed to Professor Harold N. Fowler, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio*; and of the Fellowships of the School in Rome, to Professor John C. Rolfe, 4400, *Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*

IN THE SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

The Thayer Fellowship with a stipend of \$600 will be awarded for the year 1906-07, chiefly on the basis of a competitive written examination, although other evidence of ability and attainments on the part of candidates will be taken into consideration.

This Fellowship is open to Bachelors of Arts of universities and colleges in the United States of America, and to other American students of similar attainments. Candidates will be expected to have such a knowledge of Greek (including Hellenistic Greek), Latin, French, and German as will enable them to make effective use of books written in those languages. The examination will also include Biblical Hebrew, the history and geography of Palestine (ancient and modern), its archaeology, the elements of North Semitic epigraphy, and the outlines of Biblical and early Christian literature. Optional papers will be set in Syriac and modern written Arabic. Students who propose to devote themselves chiefly to the early Christian period or to mediaeval and modern times should shape their preparation accordingly, and will be permitted, on consultation with the Committee, to substitute other subjects for some of those named.

The examination will be held on the 12th, 13th, and 14th of March, 1906, at any one of the colleges or theological seminaries coöperating in the maintenance of the School, namely, Andover Theological Seminary, Auburn Theological Seminary, Boston University, Brown University, Bryn Mawr College, Colgate University, Columbia University, Cornell University, the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard University, the Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, Johns Hopkins University, McCormick Theological Seminary, New York University, Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton University, Trinity

College in Hartford, Union Theological Seminary in New York, University of Pennsylvania, Yale University.

Persons intending to offer themselves for the examination should consult the Secretary of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor Charles C. Torrey, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*, and must announce to him their intention in writing not later than the first of February. On making such announcement the applicant will receive a blank to be filled out with information respecting his studies and attainments.

The award of the Fellowship will be made known to all candidates as soon after the examination as practicable, probably by the first of May.

The income of the Fellowship will be paid in two instalments of \$300 each, — the first on August 1, the second on the fifteenth day of the following May.

The principal papers set in the examination in 1905 are printed on pp. 194-196 of this Report.

FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

The examination in 1906 will cover the subjects mentioned below, and will be based on the books specially named. Other books are named for supplementary reading and reference. For additional titles, candidates are referred to the list of "Books Recommended," which was published in the Appendix to each of the first two volumes of the *Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*. Each candidate should strive to make his study of the special subjects in Greek Archaeology mentioned below as largely objective as possible, by the careful inspection and comparison of monuments of Greek art, in originals if possible, otherwise in casts, models, electrotypes, photographs, and engravings. The time at which examinations will be held in 1906 is named in each case. Details of the subjects of examination, particularly in Greek Architecture and Greek Sculpture, are subject to change from year to year.

Fellows are charged no fee for tuition. The men who are holders of fellowships will be allowed to occupy furnished rooms in the School building on payment by each of \$20 per annum.

Fellows of the School are advised to spend the summer preceding their year at Athens in study at the museums of Northern Europe.

Greek Archaeology. An outline of Mycenaean art, and the study of Greek terra-cottas, numismatics, glyptics, small bronzes, and jewels. *Two hours. (Thursday, March 15, 9 A.M.)*

Tsountas and Manatt, *The Mycenaean Age*; A. J. Evans, 'Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult,' *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, Vol. XXI; G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; *Coins of the Ancients*; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, *Guide to the Perkins Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*; Smith's *Dictionary of Antiquities*, the appropriate articles, 'Sculptura,' 'Monile,' 'Inauris,' etc.; similar articles in Baumeister, *Denkmäler des klassischen Alterthums*, named under 'II Kunstgeschichte,' in the 'Systematisches Verzeichniss,' at the close of the work; Catalogues of the British Museum, *Bronzes, Engraved Gems, Terra-cottas*; E. Pottier, *Statuettes de terre cuite dans l'antiquité*.

[NOTE. Collignon's *Manual of Greek Archaeology*, translated by J. H. Wright, is now out of date on many points, and cannot therefore be recommended without reserve. The same may be said of Murray's *Handbook of Greek Archaeology*.]

REFERENCE: P. Gardner, *A Grammar of Greek Art*; F. Winter, *Kunstgeschichte in Bildern, Das Altertum, Abteilung I*; A. Springer, *Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte, Das Altertum*, von A. Michaelis, 6th edition; Perrot and Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, Vol. VI; William Ridgeway, *The Early Age of Greece*; H. R. Hall, *The Oldest Civilization of Greece*; F. Win-

ter, *Antike Terrakotten*; A. J. Evans, 'Excavations at Knossos,' in current numbers of *Annual of the British School at Athens*; A. Furtwängler, *Die antiken Gemmen*.

Greek Architecture. with some special study of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia. *One and one-half hours.* (Thursday, March 15, 11 A.M.)

Choisy, *Histoire de l'architecture*, I (1898); J. Durm, *Baukunst der Griechen*, in his *Handbuch der Architektur*, II, 1, 2d edition; Anderson and Spies, *Architecture of Greece and Rome*. The principal works of reference for the Temple of Zeus at Olympia are *Olympia, Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen*, Vols. II, pp. 4-27, pls. viii-xvii, and III, pp. 44-181, pls. ix-xlv, and the summary account in Frazer's *Pausanias*, Vol. III, pp. 492-540.

REFERENCE: Perrot and Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, Vol. VII; F. v. Reber, *History of Ancient Art*, translated by Clarke; Koldewey und Puchstein, *Griech. Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien*; Penrose, *Principles of Athenian Architecture*; Borrmann und Neuwirth, *Geschichte der Baukunst, I, Altertum*.

Greek Sculpture. *One and one-half hours.* (Thursday, March 15, 2 P.M.)

Gardner, *Handbook of Greek Sculpture*; Tarbell, *History of Greek Art*; Robinson, *Catalogue of Casts* (edition of 1896) in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Collignon, *Histoire de la sculpture grecque*.

REFERENCE: Overbeck, *Geschichte der griechischen Plastik*; Waldstein, *Essays on the Art of Phidias*; Furtwängler, *Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture*; Friederichs-Wolters, *Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke*; Overbeck, *Die antiken Schriftquellen*. For the sculptures of the Parthenon, A. H. Smith, *Catalogue of Sculpture, British Museum*, I; A. S. Murray, *The Sculptures of the Parthenon*; E. von Mach, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture*, with the *University Prints*.

Greek Vases. *One and one-half hours.* (Friday, March 16, 9 A.M.)

Von Rohden, *Vasenkunde*, in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*; Robinson's Introduction to the *Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Vases* in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; the Introductions to the Catalogues of vases in the British Museum; the Louvre *Catalogues des vases antiques de terre cuite*.

REFERENCE: Rayet et Collignon, *Histoire de la céramique grecque*; Furtwängler und Reichhold, *Griechische Vasenmalerei*; A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith, *White Athenian Vases in the British Museum*; Pottier's *Albums* to the Louvre Catalogues; H. B. Walters, *History of Ancient Pottery*. See also the bibliography at the end of J. H. Huddilston's *Lessons from Greek Pottery*.

Modern Greek. *One hour.* (Friday, March 16, 11 A.M.)

Gardner, *A Modern Greek Grammar*, a translation and adaptation of Carl Wied's *Praktischs Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache*; K. Petraris, *Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache, Neugriechische Konversations-Grammatik*; Jannaris, *Wie spricht man in Athen?* Mitsotakis, *Praktische*

Grammatik der neugriechischen Schrift- und Umgangssprache; Rizo-Rangabé, *A Practical Method in the Modern Greek Language*; Thumb, *Handbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache* (this last of scientific character). Specifically for the so-called literary language: Stedman, *Modern Greek Mastery*; Legrand et Pernot, *Chrestomathie grecque-moderne*. For lexicons and information about publishers and prices, see *Journal of Archaeology* (Second Series), Vol. I or Vol. II, *ad fin.*

The examination will test both the candidate's ability to translate the literary language into English, and his knowledge of the common words and idioms of the every-day speech of the people.

Pausanias. Interpretation of Pausanias in his treatment of Athenian Monuments and Topography. *Two hours. (Friday, March 16, 2 P.M.)*

Pausanias, Book I, in the edition of Hitzig and Blümner; Translation and Commentary by J. G. Frazer; E. A. Gardner, *Ancient Athens*; Judeich, *Topographie von Athen*, von Müller's *Handbuch*, III; Milchhöfer, *Athen*, in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*; and Milchhöfer, *Schriftquellen zur Topographie von Athen*, in Curtius, *Stadtgeschichte von Athen*, pp. lxxv-xciii, E-G.

REFERENCE: Curtius, *Stadtgeschichte von Athen*; Wachsmuth, *Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum*; Jahn-Michaelis, *Arx Athenarum a Pausania descripta*, 1901; Harrison and Verrall, *Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens*.

Greek Epigraphy. *Three hours. (Saturday, March 17, 9 A.M.)*

Roberts, *Introduction to Greek Epigraphy*; Roehl, *Inscriptiones Graecae Antiquissimae*; Dittenberger, *Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum*, 2d edition; Hicks, *Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions*, 2d edition; Michel, *Recueil d'inscriptions grecques*.

REFERENCE: Kirchhoff, *Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets*; Reinach, *Traité d'épigraphie grecque*; Dareste, Haussoullier, et Reinach, *Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques*; the various corpora of Greek Inscriptions; Larfeld, *Griechische Epigraphik*, in von Müller's *Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft*, I, 2d edition; Larfeld, *Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik*, Vol. II, *Attische Inschriften*.

PAPERS SET AT THE FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATION OF
1905 FOR THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL
STUDIES AT ATHENS

GREEK ARCHITECTURE

THURSDAY, MARCH 16, 1905. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

The candidate may omit one of the first four topics.

I. What materials exist for a reconstruction of the Mycenaean palace?

II. Indicate the general change from the archaic to the classic and late form of Doric and Ionic capitals (of both columns and antae).

III. What are the relative proportions of the base, shaft, and capital of the Ionic column and of the architrave, frieze, and cornice of its entablature in the classic and in the Hellenistic period?

IV. Describe, for a Doric temple of the fifth century, (1) the several stages in the construction of the columns; (2) the construction of the first and second courses of the cella wall.

V. Describe the Tholos of Epidauros, discussing its (1) site and surroundings; (2) peculiarities of its structure; (3) theories as to its purpose; (4) style of its decoration; (5) the information concerning it derived from the long inscription found in the Sanctuary.

GREEK SCULPTURE

THURSDAY, MARCH 16, 1905. 11 A.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

The candidate may omit one of the first four topics.

I. Describe, with reference to extant examples, the development in the composition of pedimental groups.

II. Name three of the most prominent sculptors of the fifth century, and describe in detail at least one work by each.

III. Describe the principal characteristics of sculpture in the Hellenistic Age, and illustrate your description by references to extant works.

IV. Describe the art of Praxiteles, give a list of such of his works as are known from extant originals and copies, and describe two of them in detail.

V. Describe four of the following: (1) the Cerigotto bronze athlete; (2) the charioteer of Delphi; (3) the Dying Gaul; (4) the Victory of Paenionius; (5) the east side of the Parthenon frieze; (6) the statue generally regarded as a copy of the Apoxyomenus of Lysippus; (7) the Lateran Sophocles.

GREEK ARCHAEOLOGY

THURSDAY, MARCH 16, 1905. 2 P.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

The candidate may omit one of the six topics.

I. What is the Doric chiton? The Ionic chiton? The himation? What other garments are represented upon Greek statues and reliefs? Illustrate your answer by references to particular monuments.

II. Describe six of the coins in the accompanying illustration, stating in every case whether the obverse or the reverse side of the coin is shown, and giving, as nearly as possible, the metal, denomination, inscriptions, date of issue, and representation of each; also where or by whom each was issued. State also, if you remember it, the representation on the other side of the coin.

III. Illustrate from the coins represented five of the following terms: Aeginetan standard; incuse square; magistrate's name; symbol; tetradrachm; artist's signature; agonistic type; canting type; stater.

IV. Describe briefly the processes employed in making terra-cotta figurines, their uses, and tell in what parts of ancient Greece they are found most particularly. Refer in your account to the accom-

panying photographs. Make separate notes on the style, artistic affinities, and dates of six of the objects there illustrated.

V. What traces of foreign influence are found in the monuments of the Mycenaean Age? How are they to be explained? What light do recent discoveries in Crete throw upon the history of the Mycenaean civilization?

VI. What are "island stones"? How were they engraved? What subjects are found on them? Mention three famous engraved Greek gems, giving the subject, the date, and the artist of each.

GREEK VASES

FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 1905. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: One and one-half hours)

The candidate may omit any one of the six topics.

I. Discuss the various kinds of inscriptions found on Greek vases.

II. Give outline drawings of the principal varieties of amphora, hydria, and cylix occurring in Attic pottery.

III. Give the characteristics and approximate dates of "Kamares" pottery and "Rhodian" pottery.

IV. Describe the decoration of the François Vase.

V. What date do you assign to the beginning of the red-figure style, and on what evidence?

VI. Write short accounts of Euphronius and Meidias.

MODERN GREEK

FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 1905. 11 A.M.

(Time allowed: One hour)

The candidate may omit III or IV.

I. Translate into colloquial modern Greek the following:

Where can we find horses here to take us to Salona? — There is a man near here, sir, that has good horses. — How much is the fare? —

I do not know, but they will not cost you much. He is a very honest man. — Where is his house? — It is the large one over there near the village-store. — How long will it take me to go to Salona? — I do not know exactly, but I think about ten hours. — Can we get anything to eat on the way? — Yes, there is a hotel between here and Salona.

II. Give the colloquial modern Greek equivalents of the following :

- (1) Οὐ δυνάμεθα ἐξευρεῖν τὴν ὁδόν.
- (2) Οἰκαδ' ἄπεισιν.
- (3) Ταύτης τῆς γυναικὸς οὐχ εὐρεθήσεται καλλιτέρα οὐδέποτε.
- (4) Εἰ μὴ ἦσθέναι ὁ βασιλεὺς, οὐκ ἂν ἐβούλετο τῷ παιδὲ οἱ παρεῖναι.
- (5) Δὸς ἡμῖν πιεῖν.
- (6) Ὑπὸ τῶν ἐχθρῶν ἀπέθανεν.
- (7) Καλῇ ὑπὸ πλατανίστῳ.
- (8) Ἐνδον ἐκάθητο.

III. Translate into English :

‘Ο Μπαῖρων ἐπαρόμοιαζε εἰς διάφορα πράγματα τὸν Μίλτων — εἰς τὸ πάθος του γιὰ τὴν ἑλευθερίαν, εἰς τὴν προθυμίαν του νὰ γυμνάζεται εἰς τ' ἄρματα, εἰς ταῖς διχόνοιας του μὲ τὴ γυναῖκα του, εἰς τὸ νὰ ἦνε δυστυχισμένος (ὅτανε κἀνεὶς στοχαστῇ ὅτι εὐρίσκονται καὶ ἄλλαις δυστυχίαις ἔξω ἀπὸ τὸ νὰ ἦγε ὁ ἄνθρωπος φτωχὸς καὶ τυφλός), καὶ τέλος πάντων εἰς τὸν τρόπον ὅπου ἐσχημάτισε τὰ καλῆτερά του ποιήματα. Εἰς τὸ Paradise Lost ἡ ἀντίθεσι ἀνάμεσα εἰς ταῖς πρωτόπλασταις εὐμορφίαις τῆς κτίσεως καὶ τοὺς τρόμους τῆς κόλασις θέλει βέβαια ἔκαμε μεγάλην ἐντύπωσιν εἰς τὸν νοῦ τοῦ Μπαῖρων.

IV. Translate into English :

Ἐδύναντο ἴσως οἱ προῦχοντες ὄντες ἰσχυρότατοι ἐν τῇ συνελεύσει νὰ ἐνθρονίσωσι τὸ ὀλιγαρχικὸν σύστημα · ἀλλ' οὔτε κἀν τὸ ἐπεχείρησαν. Ὁ κυριώτερος τούτων σκοπὸς ἦτον ἡ μὴ ἀνύψωσις τοῦ Ὑψηλάντου καὶ ἡ μὴ ἐνίσχυσις τοῦ στρατιωτικοῦ κόμματος · ἐσυλλογίζοντο δὲ ὅτι ἡ οἰκειοποίησις τῆς ἐθνικῆς ἐξουσίας ἀντίβαινε πρὸς τὸν σκοπὸν τούτον. Τῷ ὄντι τοιοῦτον σύστημα ἀπαρέσκον ἐν γένει ἦτον ἱκανὸν ν' ἀποσπάσῃ πολλοὺς πολιτικοὺς φίλους των καὶ νὰ τοὺς οἰκείωσῃ πρὸς τοὺς ἐναντίους των.

PAUSANIAS AND THE TOPOGRAPHY AND MONUMENTS OF
ATHENS

FRIDAY, MARCH 17, 1905. 2 P.M.

(Time allowed: Two hours)

The candidate may omit either IV or V.

I. (a) Draw a sketch-map of Athens, indicating on it the probable route of Pausanias. Mark on it also: the two sites oftenest assumed for the *Enneakrounos*; the Dipylon Gate; the "Theseum"; the Choragic Monument of Lysikrates; and the probable positions of the Pnyx and the Agora.

(b) What reason can you give for Pausanias's failure to mention the Pnyx?

II. Translate Pausanias I, 2, 2.

Ἐρείπια τῶν τειχῶν: how many of these walls do there seem to have been? (Answer somewhat fully, with reasons.) Comment on the ascription of these walls to Themistocles. Where did the walls join the fortifications of Athens proper? What is the distance from this point to Piraeus?

III. (a) Translate I, 22, 4, and through *ἐτελεύτησεν* in 5.

(b) Is the statement in the first line of 4 unqualifiedly true? Defend your answer.

(c) When and by what architect were built the Propylaia seen by Pausanias? What evidence is there of an earlier structure at this place, and how does it seem to have differed from that mentioned here? *Τὰς εἰκόνας τῶν ἱππέων*: what do we know about these monuments? Give the evidence.

d. Mention briefly the most important sculptures connected with the temple of the Wingless Victory. Why was the temple so called? In what state was it at the end of the War of Independence, and by whom restored?

IV. Draw a ground-plan of the Propylaia as at present known, illustrating by it as many as you can of the answers to the questions under III.

V. Give a brief description of the Erechtheum, with a plan.

GREEK EPIGRAPHY

SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1905. 9 A.M.

(Time allowed: Three hours)

Topics I, II, III, and IV should be treated as briefly as possible. Two hours should be spent on V.

I. State briefly the indications of provenience in the following inscriptions:

(a)

ΑΡΒΘΑΓΕΤΑΜ

(b)

ΖΟΦΥΑΙΩ

II. (*Omit one*) Write in the epichoric alphabet of

(a) Boeotia, Βακχυλίδας.

(b) Laconia, Ξουθία τῷ Φιλαχαίῳ.

(c) Achaean colonies, Θεάγεός εἰμι.

III. *Omit either (a) or (b).*

(a) The chronological limits of *boustrophedon* and *stoichedon* writing in Attic inscriptions.

(b) Division of words and punctuation in pre-Euclidean Attic inscriptions.

(c) Forms of the letters *alpha* and *sigma* in the Attic inscriptions from the earliest times to the beginning of the Christian era, with approximate dates at which new forms appear.

IV. What are the characteristics of a typical praescript of an Attic *psephisma* of about 425 B.C.? In what respects does a similar praescript of about 350 B.C. differ from this?

V. Transliterate, with accents and punctuation, the accompanying inscriptions. Supply missing letters and words as far as possible, and add a brief commentary.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

Fellowships for 1906-1907

The subjects covered by the examinations to be held in March, 1906, with the precise time assigned to each, are named below. Candidates for the Fellowships given by the Institute and the School will omit No. 8; candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology will omit Nos. 4, 5, and 7.

The books recommended under Nos. 3-8 will serve to indicate the extent of the requirement in each case. For supplementary reading and reference, candidates are referred to the list of "Books Recommended," which was published in the Appendix to each of the first two volumes of the *Journal of the Institute*, where also some description and prices are added.

1. **Latin.** (*Monday, March 12, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

2. **Greek.** (*Monday, March 12, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

The examinations in these subjects are designed chiefly to test the candidate's acquaintance with the literary sources of investigation in classical history and archaeology, and his ability to read the classical authors for purposes of research.

3. **The Elements of Latin Epigraphy.** (*Wednesday, March 14, 9-11 A.M.*)

a. J. C. Egbert, *Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions* (New York, 1896), or R. Cagnat, *Cours d'Épigraphie latine* (3d ed., Paris, 1899).

b. (For candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.) Northcote and Brownlow, *Roma Sotterranea*, Part III (see under 8). E. Le Blant, *Manuel d'Épigraphie chrétienne d'après les marbres de la Gaule* (Paris, 1869). E. Le Blant, *Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule* (Paris, 1856-65).

4. **The Elements of Latin Palaeography.** (*Tuesday, March 13, 9-10 A.M.*
To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.)

E. M. Thompson, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Palaeography*, Chapters i-vii and xiii-xviii (New York, 1893), or C. Paoli, *Lateinische Palaeographie und Urkundenlehre*, 2 parts, tr. by K. Lohmeyer (Innsbruck, 1889, 1895); with practice in W. Arndt, *Schrifttafeln zur Erlernung der lateinischen Palaeographie* (3d ed., by M. Tangl, Berlin, 1897, 1898), and E. Chatelain, *Paléographie des classiques latins* (Paris, 1884-).

5. **The Physical and Political Geography of Ancient Italy.** (*Tuesday, March 13, 5.30-6 P.M.* *To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.*)

H. Kiepert, *Manual of Ancient Geography*, Chapter ix (London, 1881), and *Atlas Antiquus*, Tab. vii-ix.

6. The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood. (*Tuesday, March 13, 3-5 P.M.*)

O. Richter, *Topographie der Stadt Rom*, 2d ed. (in Iw. v. Müller's *Handbuch*, Vol. III, pp. 725 ff., and separately), or S. B. Platner, *The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome* (Boston, 1904).

7. Introduction to Etruscan and Roman Archaeology. (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Pottery, Coins.) (*Tuesday, March 13, 10.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.* To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowship in Christian Archaeology.)

a. ETRUSCAN. J. Martha, *L'Art étrusque* (Paris, 1889).

b. ROMAN. Choisy, *Histoire de l'Architecture*, Vol. I, pp. 512-612 (Paris, 1899), or Durm, *Die Baukunst der Römer* (in his *Handbuch der Architektur*, Darmstadt, 1885). E. A. Gardner, *Handbook of Greek Sculpture*, especially the last chapter (London, New York, 1896, 1897). H. v. Rohden, *Malerei und Vasenkunde*, and R. Weil (*Römische*), *Münzkunde* (in Baumeister's *Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums*, Vol. II, pp. 851-880, 963-968; Vol. III, pp. 1931-2011). G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* (Macmillan, 1899).

8. Introduction to Christian Archaeology. (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting.) (*Tuesday, March 13, 9 A.M.-12 M.* To be omitted by candidates for the Fellowships offered by the Institute and by the School.)

F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst* (Vol. I, Freiburg im Br., 1896), or Pératé, *L'Archéologie chrétienne* (Paris, 1892). W. Lowrie, *Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology* (New York, 1901). J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., 2 vols., London, 1879), or either of the following, which are based on the last-named work: F. X. Kraus, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., Freiburg im Br., 1879), or P. Allard, *Rome Souterraine* (3d ed., Paris, 1877).

9. Italian. (*Wednesday, March 14, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.*)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation, and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar* (3d ed., Boston, 1894) and *Composition* (Boston, 1894). B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896). T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary* (4th ed., 2 vols., London and New York). For additional reading the following works are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare, Spagna, Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the archaeological papers published in Italian periodicals, e.g. *Bulletino dell' Imperiale Istituto Archeologico Germanico*, *Bulletino della Commissione Archeologica Commissione Comunale di Roma*, *Bulletino d' Archeologia Cristiana*.

PAPERS SET AT THE FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS OF
1905 FOR THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL
STUDIES IN ROME

LATIN

MONDAY, MARCH 13, 2.30-4 P.M.

I. Translate:

Definitio est, cum in scripto verbum aliquod est positum, cuius de vi quaeritur, hoc modo: Lex: QVI IN ADVERSA TEMPESTATE NAVEM RELIQUERINT, OMNIA AMITTUNT; EORVM NAVIS ET ONERA SVNT, QVI IN NAVE REMANSERINT.

Duo quidam, cum iam in alto navigarent, et cum eorum alterius navis, alterius onus esset, naufragum quendam natantem et manus ad se tendentem animum adverterunt: misericordia commoti navem ad eum applicarunt, hominem ad se sustulerunt. Postea aliquanto ipsos quoque tempestas vehementius iactare coepit, usque adeo, ut dominus navis, cum idem gubernator esset, in scapham confugeret, ille autem, cuius merces erant, in gladium ibidem incumberet. Hic ille naufragus ad gubernaculum accessit et navi, quod potuit, est optulatus. Sedatis autem fluctibus et tempestate iam commutata navis in portum pervehitur. Ille autem, qui in gladium incubuerat, leviter saucius facile ex vulnere est recreatus. Navem cum onere horum trium suum quisque esse dicit. Hic omnes scripto ad causam accedunt et ex nominis vi nascitur controversia. — CICERO, *De Inven.* II, 153 f.

Explain the case of *naufragum quendam*. Give the principal parts of *sustulerunt*, and explain the irregularity. What other verbs can you name in which the same phenomenon is to be observed?

II. Translate:

Cur etiam illi Iuno uxor adiungitur, quae dicatur ‘soror et coniunx’? Quia Iovem, inquit, in aethere accipimus, in aere Iunonem, et haec duo elementa coniuncta sunt, alterum superius, alterum inferius. Non est ergo ille, de quo dictum est ‘Iovis omnia plena,’ si aliquam partem implet et Iuno. An uterque utrumque implet, et ambo isti coniuges et in duobus istis elementis et in singulis simul sunt? Cur ergo aether datur Iovi, aer Iunoni? Postremo, ipsi duo

satis essent: quid est quod mare Neptuno tribuitur, terra Plutoni? Et ne ipsi quoque sine coniugibus remanerent, additur Neptuno Salacia, Plutoni Proserpina. Nam sicut inferiorem caeli partem, id est aerem, inquit, Iuno tenet, ita inferiorem maris, Salacia, et terrae inferiorem, Proserpina. Quaerunt quem ad modum sarciant fabulas, nec inveniunt. — AUGUSTINUS, *De Civ. Dei*, IV, 10.

Explain the mood of *essent*. Give the principal parts of *sarciant*. Give four meanings of the word *fabula*.

III. Translate:

Quid tam sollicitis vitam consumimus annis?
Torquemurque metu, caecaque cupidine rerum?
Aeternisque senes curis, dum quaerimus aevum,
Perdimus? Et nullo votorum fine beati
Victuros agimus semper, nec vivimus unquam?
Pauperiorque bonis quisque est, quo plura requirit,
Nec quod habet numerat, tantum quod non habet optat;
Cumque sui parvos usus natura repositat,
Materiam struimus magnae per vota ruinae,
Luxuriamque lucris emimus, luxuque supinas,
Et summum census pretium est, effundere cenum.
Solvite, mortales, animos, curasque levate,
Totque supervacuis vitam deflere querelis.
Fata regunt orbem, certa stant omnia lege,
Longaque per certos signantur tempora casus.
Nascentes morimur, finisque ab origine pendet,
Hinc et opus et regna fluunt, et saepius orta
Paupertas, artesque datae, moresque creatis,
Et vitia, et clades, damna et compendia rerum.
Nemo curet damno, poterit nec habere negatum,
Fortunamve suis invitam prendere votis,
Aut fugere instantem. Sors est sua cuique ferenda.

— MANILIUS, IV, 1-22.

Write out the first four lines, marking the feet and the quantity of the syllables. Explain the syntax of *victuros* (l. 5).

IV. Translate:

Semper munditias, semper, Basilissa, decores,
Semper dispositas arte decente comas
Et comptos semper vultus unguentaque semper,
Omnia sollicita compta videre manu,

Non amo. Neglectam, mihi se quae comit amica,
 Se dat: inornata simplicitate valet,
 Vincula nec curet capitis discussa soluti
 Nec decoret faciem: mel habet illa suum.
 Fingere se semper non est confidere amori.
 Quid, quod saepe decor, cum prohibetur, adest.

— ANTHOL. LAT. 68 (B).

Write out the first four lines, marking the feet and the quantity of the syllables. Name five Roman authors who employed this metre.

GREEK

MONDAY, MARCH 13, 4.30-6 P.M.

Give all proper names in the Latin form.

1. Translate: ἐξῆς δ' ἐν ἑκατὸν σταδίοις τῷ Κιρκαίῳ Ταρρακίνα ἐστί, Τραχίνη καλουμένη πρότερον ἀπὸ τοῦ συμβεβηκότος. πρόκειται δὲ αὐτῆς μέγα ἔλος ὃ ποιοῦσι δύο ποταμοί· καλεῖται δ' ὁ μείζων Οὐφης. ἐνταῦθα δὲ συνάπτει τῇ θαλάττῃ πρῶτον ἡ Ἀππία ὁδός, ἐστρωμένη μὲν ἀπὸ τῆς Ῥώμης μέχρι Βρεντεσίου, πλείστον δ' ὁδευομένη, τῶν δ' ἐπὶ θαλάττῃ πόλεων τούτων ἐφαπτομένη μόνον, τῆς τε Ταρρακίνης καὶ τῶν ἐφεξῆς Φορμιῶν τε καὶ Μιντούρνης καὶ Σινοέσσης, καὶ τῶν ἐσχάτων Τάραντός τε καὶ Βρεντεσίου. πλησίον δὲ τῆς Ταρρακίνης βαδίζοντι ἐπὶ τῆς Ῥώμης παραβέβληται τῇ ὁδῷ τῇ Ἀππίᾳ διώρυξ ἐπὶ πολλοὺς τόπους πληρουμένη τοῖς ἐλείοις τε καὶ τοῖς ποταμίοις ὕδασι· πλείται δὲ μάλιστα μὲν νύκτωρ, ὥστ' ἐμβάντας ἀφ' ἐσπέρας ἐκβαίνειν πρωίας καὶ βαδίζειν τὸ λοιπὸν τῇ ὁδῷ, ἀλλὰ καὶ μεθ' ἡμέραν· ῥνμουλκεῖ δ' ἡμίονιον. ἐξῆς δὲ Φορμίαι Λακωνικὸν κτίσμα ἐστίν, Ὀρμίαι λεγόμενον πρότερον διὰ τὸ εὖορμον. — STRABO, V, 3, 6, p. 233, C.

What are the approximate dates of Strabo's birth and death? What is the name of his extant work? How many books does it contain? Which books treat of Italy? Did Strabo know Italy personally, or only at second hand? Give the Latin equivalents for ὁδός ἐστρωμένη, ἡ Ἀππία ὁδός.

2. Translate: ἐν δὲ τῇ Ῥώμῃ κατὰ τούτον τὸν ἐνιαυτὸν τιμητὰς εἶλοντο, καὶ τούτων ὁ ἕτερος Ἀππίος Κλαύδιος ὑπήκοον ἔχων τὸν συνάρχοντα Λεύκιον Πλαύτιον, πολλὰ τῶν πατρῶν νομίμων ἐκίνησε· τῷ δῆμῳ γὰρ τὸ κεχαρισμένον ποιῶν οὐδένα λόγον ἐποιεῖτο τῆς συγκλήτου. καὶ πρῶτον μὲν τὸ καλούμενον Ἀππίον ὕδωρ ἀπὸ σταδίων ὀγδοήκοντα κατήγαγεν εἰς τὴν Ῥώμην, καὶ πολλὰ τῶν δημοσίων χρημάτων εἰς ταύτην τὴν κατασκευὴν ἀνήλωσεν ἄνευ δόγματος τῆς συγκλήτου· μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα τῆς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ κληθείσης Ἀππίας ὁδοῦ τὸ

πλείον μέρος λίθοις στερεοῖς κατέστρωσεν ἀπὸ Ῥώμης μέχρι Καπύης, ὅντος τοῦ διαστήματος σταδίων πλειόνων ἢ χιλίων . . . κατέμιξε δὲ καὶ τὴν σύγκλητον, οὐ τοὺς εὐγενεῖς καὶ προέχοντας τοῖς ἀξιώμασι προσγράφων μόνους, ὡς ἦν ἔθος, ἀλλὰ πολλοὺς καὶ τῶν ἀπελευθέρων ἀνέμιξεν. — DIOD. XX, 36.

Where was Diodorus born? When did he flourish? What is the subject of his work? In how many books was it? Which books are extant? Is he trustworthy? Did he know Italy personally? Give the Latin equivalents for σύγκλητος, τιμητής, Ἀππιον ὕδωρ, δόγμα τῆς συγκλήτου, ἀπελευθεροί.

THE ELEMENTS OF LATIN PALAEOGRAPHY

TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 9-10 A.M.

1. Describe the Latin wax tablets. Mention the approximate date and the provenience of the chief collections. How do these collections differ from each other in form and content?

2. Define the following palaeographical terms: *charta Augusta*, *minium*, *codex*, *rasura*, *umbilicus*, *titulus*, *litura*, *volumen*, *stichometry*.

3. Describe the processes of manufacture from the papyrus plant to the finished roll.

4. Characterize the Irish writing of the seventh and two following centuries, and estimate the extent of Irish influence on Continental hands.

5. In the case of each of the accompanying facsimiles,¹

(a) State the style of writing and the century to which you would assign it.

(b) Name, if possible, the author and the work from which the passage is taken.

(c) Transcribe in ordinary long hand, filling out all abbreviations and ligatures.

INTRODUCTION TO ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY

TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 10.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.

1. Explain briefly the indebtedness of Etruscan to Greek art.

2. (a) Discuss the Roman temple as an architectural type, and illustrate by plans of three typical examples.

¹ The candidate was furnished with facsimiles.

(b) Explain the differences between the Greek and the Roman theatre.

3. Characterize Roman portrait sculpture.

4. Name and characterize the periods of Graeco-Roman wall decoration.

5. Describe the coins current in the period of the Roman Republic.

INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 9 A.M.-12 M.

I. Give an account of the art of pictorial mosaic,—its origin (briefly), its development as a Christian art, and its use in the decoration of churches.

II. To what uses was the art of sculpture put by the Christians of the third and fourth centuries? What were its character and the course of its development then and during the following two centuries?

III. Enumerate briefly the principal themes exhibited in the art of the Roman catacombs, whether in painting or in sculpture.

IV. Distinguish the symbolical from the didactic use of Christian art.

V. What are the characteristics of the Christian basilica, and what theories are advanced to account for its origin?

VI. For what purposes did the Church first employ round and vaulted (or domed) buildings?

THE TOPOGRAPHY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME

TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 3-5 P.M.

1. Name and locate the principal structures erected in Rome by the successive emperors down to 215 A.D.

2. Give a brief history of the Comitium of the Republic and a description of its monuments.

3. Describe two of the following structures, with brief history: Pantheon, Rostra, Basilica Aemilia, Atrium Vestae.

[Answer two of the following questions.]

4. Describe the triumphal arches now standing in Rome.
5. Draw an outline map of the Palatine Hill, marking its principal buildings.
6. Draw on a map the successive walls of the city.
7. Describe briefly the Imperial Fora.

THE PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ITALY

TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 5.30-6 P.M.

1. Locate on the accompanying map all the important coast towns of Italy.
2. Draw a map of the region around the bay of Naples, indicating towns, islands, capes, and mountains.
3. Locate on the map Patavium, Tusculum, Nola, Paestum, Verona, Lacus Benacus, Cremona, Soracte, Eryx, Trasumenus, Cannae.

THE ELEMENTS OF LATIN EPIGRAPHY

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 9-11 A.M.

1. What volumes of the *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* should one consult for an account of *Acta Fratrum Arvalium*, *tegulae repertae Romae*, *basis marmorea reperta Cumis*, *Fasti Anni Iuliani*, *Edictum Diocletiani*, *Dacicae tabellae ceratae*? Define each of these. Describe the *Ephemeris Epigraphica*.

2. Write in full and translate the following. What evidences of date occur in these inscriptions?

- (a) DIANA | M. LIVIO. M. F. | PRAITOR. DEDIT
- (b) HEISCE MAGISTREIS VENERUS IOVIAE NVRV.
AEDIFICANDVM COIRAVERVNT PED. CCXX ET
LOIDOS FECERVNT SER. SVLPICIO M. AVRELIO COS.
- (c) M. MINDIOS L. FI. | P. CONDETIOS VA. FI. | AIDILES
VICESIMA PARTI | APOLONES DEDERI

3. For what do the following abbreviations stand? What part do they play in inscriptions?

V. E.; E. M. V.; V. C.; C. M. V.; C. I.; C. Q.; C. F.;
C. ET. SP.; C. ET. IN.; V. EM.

4. Define *scriba decurialis*; *tabellarius*; *tabularius*; *IIvir quinquennalis*; *IIvir iure dicundo*; *augustales*; *a rationibus*; *a libellis*; *trecennarii*; *instrumentum domesticum*; *hederæ distinguentes*.

5. Write in full and translate, explaining terms (classify the inscription):

C. LVCCIVS C. FIL. STELL. SABINVS BENEVENTI DECV-
RIO, VIVVS SIBI ET OFILLAE PARATAE VXORI ET LVCCIO
VERECVNDIO FRATRI POSTERISQ. SVIS FECIT, MILITAVIT
IN COH. I VRB. AD LATVS TRIBUNOR., FVIT SECVTOR,
OPTIO VALETVDI., OPTIO CARCARIS, SINGVLARIS, BENEFIC.
TRIBVNI, A QVAESTIONIB. FACTVS PER ANNIVM VERVM
PRAEF. VRBIS, ET TESSERARIVS, OPTIO, SIGNIF., FISCO
CVRATOR, OPTIO AB ACT., CORNICVL. TRIB., BENEF.
VALERI ASIATICI PRAEF. VRB., MISSVS AB IMP. HADRIANO
AUG. SERVIANO III ET VIBIO VARO COS. [*dec*] X KAL. MAI.
ERVICIO CLARO II COS. IN F. P. XX IN AGR. P. XX.

6. Write in full and translate (stating on what articles such inscriptions occur):

(a) EX PRAEDIS HEREDUM CC. VV. PASSENI
AE PETRONIAE NEG. VAL. CATULLO
C. F

(b) OP. DOL. EX. PR. C. FUL. PLAUT. PR. PR.
C. V. COS II FIG. BUCCONIA

(c) IMPP. L. SEPTIMI SEVERI ET M. AUR. ANTONINI
AUGG. ET GETAE CAESAR. SVB CURA RAT. PROCV.
VENVST. AVGG. LIB. EX. OFF. T. FLAVI TIRIDATIS LIB.

7. What special forms do sepulchral inscriptions assume in different periods?

ITALIAN

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.

1. Translate into English:

Questo nipote, Francesco Fanelli, era il più giovane dei due figliuoli di sua sorella. Aveva ventidue anni solamente; alto, snello, coi capelli castani, due occhi grigi-azzurri e due mustachietti biondi, portava, in se, una rassomiglianza perfetta con suo padre morto. Mentre Clementina, biondissima, pallida, con gli occhi biancastri, ma leggiera-

dra sempre, era simile a sua madre, col viso un po' inespressivo delle bionde e un' aria fra altiera e leziosa, il fratello aveva l' aria dolce e ridente di suo padre, e una seduzione fisica che egli rendeva più grande, occupandosi moltissimo di sua persona, spendendo tutto quello che gli davano e che solea portar via a sua madre, in abiti, in camicie eleganti, in capelli alla moda, portando anelli di brillanti al dito e fiori all' occhiello.

L' uscio si chiuse; era sola. Allora dispose la lettera e sedette sul suo letto sfatto, guardando alla finestra di ponente le rose da cui traspariva un lontano verde pieno di sole. Pensieri e pensieri le salivano dal cuore, disegni e propositi le si formavano dentro la fronte con un lento lavoro, e non se ne vedeva ombra nel occhio vitreo. Solo le labbra si movevano a quando a quando senza voce, articolavano una sillaba muta, come tocche dalla parola interiore ne' suoi scatti più violenti. Ella si alzò finalmente, andò alla finestra e, celata dietro le rose, pianse.

2. Translate into Italian :

It is my intention to pass this afternoon in the Church of St. Peter. If it had not been my plan to do this, I should have told you. If you enter the church by the great door, you will see me standing near the small altar at the right. Believe me, my dear friend, that would be the best way. Let us meet there, near the door of the sacristy. That will be easier than finding each other in the street, where there are always more people than we are accustomed to see in the church. Very well, I will go to my sister's for luncheon, and afterwards I shall expect to find you at St. Peter's, and we can dine together.

3. Give the present indicative, future, and preterite of the following verbs, writing out the conjugation in full: *porre, rispondere, sapere, stare, dare, togliere, chiedere, fare, giungere, potere, rimanere, giacere, andare*.

4. Translate into Italian :

January 9th. March 31st. I live at No. 154 Garibaldi Street. Fifteen lire is not too much for this drive. Show me six different ribbons. One is enough. The train will leave at half-past eight this evening. We shall arrive at ten minutes before eleven. That is better than travelling after midnight. No, sir, there are not two seats in the car. It would be better to buy third class tickets. Did you think I would take care of your baggage?

FELLOWSHIP IN MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHAEOLOGY, 1906-07

A fellowship of \$600 is offered by the Archaeological Institute of America for research and study in the field of Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology. Since provision has been made for the guidance of such students at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, the requirements for the coming year presuppose special interest in Italian Archaeology of the Mediaeval and Renaissance periods. The fellowship will be assigned chiefly on the basis of written examinations, although other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. Applicants for this fellowship should be able to read Latin, French, German, and Italian, and be prepared to assign well-known Italian monuments to the proper school and period.

The examinations will be held on March 12, 13, and 14, 1906, at Rome or at any University or College represented on the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Credentials and other evidence of work already done should be forwarded to Professor ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton, N.J.*

Latin, French, German. (*Monday, March 12, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

An examination in classical Latin, the same as that required by the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, will be given, to test the ability of the student to read classical Latin, as an introduction to the reading of Mediaeval and later Latin documents.

Examinations in French and German will not be required, but candidates are expected to add to their Latin paper statements showing the quantity and quality of their reading in these languages.

Italian History. (*Monday, March 12, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

W. Miller, *Mediaeval Rome* (New York, 1902); E. Armstrong, *Lorenzo de' Medici* (New York, 1896).

REFERENCE: Gregorovius, *Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter*, 8 vols. (Stuttgart, 1886-96), translated into English by Mrs. Hamilton, 13 vols. (London, 1896-1903); P. Villari, *The Two First Centuries of Florentine History* (New York, 1901); H. F. Brown, *Venice* (London, 1895); Langton Douglas, *A History of Siena* (New York, 1902).

Italian Architecture. (*Tuesday, March 13, 9-12 A.M.*)

C. A. Cummings, *A History of Architecture in Italy* (Boston, 1901); J. Durm, *Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien* (Stuttgart, 1903).

REFERENCE: A. Choisy, *Histoire de l'Architecture*, 2 vols. (Paris, 1899); G. Dehio und G. von Bezold, *Die kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes*, 2 vols., and plates (Stuttgart, 1901); H. Holtzinger, *Die altchristliche und*

byzantinische Baukunst (Stuttgart, 1899); G. T. Rivoira, *Le origini della architettura lombarda*, Vol. I (Rome, 1901); C. Enlart, *Origines françaises de l'Architecture gothique en Italie* (Paris, 1894); J. Burekhardt, *Geschichte der Renaissance in Italien*, Vol. I, *Die Baukunst* (Stuttgart, 1891).

Italian Sculpture. (Tuesday, March 13, 11.30 A.M.—1 P.M.)

W. Bode, *Die italienische Plastik* (Berlin, 1893); C. C. Perkins, *Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture* (New York, 1883).

REFERENCE: F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst*, 2 vols. (Freiburg im B., 1896-1900); M. Reymond, *La sculpture florentine* (Florence, 1897-99); W. Bode, *Florentiner Bildhauer der Renaissance* (Berlin, 1902); C. C. Perkins, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864) and *Italian Sculptors* (London, 1868); M. Crutwell, *Luca and Andrea della Robbia* (London, 1902); H. Semper, *Donatello, seine Zeit und Schule* (Vienna, 1875).

Italian Painting. (Tuesday, March 13, 4-6 P.M.)

F. Kugler, *Italian Schools of Painting*, 2 vols. (London, 1887); G. Lafenestre, *La peinture italienne (fifteenth century)* (Paris, 1900); H. Wölfflin, *The Art of the Italian Renaissance* (New York, 1903).

REFERENCE: A. Wolltmann and K. Woermann, *A History of Painting* (New York, 1888); Vasari, *Le Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, etc.*, 8 vols. Milanese ed., Florence, 1878-82), also Blashfield and Hopkins, *Vasari's Lives of the Painters*, 4 vols. (New York, 1897); J. Crowe and L. Cavalcaselle, *A New History of Painting in Italy* (New York, 1904) and *A History of Painting in North Italy* (London, 1871); B. Berenson, *The Drawings of the Florentine Painters*, 2 vols. (New York, 1903). For more detailed bibliography, consult Reinach, *Story of Art throughout the Ages* (New York, 1904).

Italian Literature. (Wednesday, March 14, 9-10.30 A.M.)

R. Garnett, *A History of Italian Literature* (New York, 1904).

REFERENCE: G. Tiraboschi, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, 9 vols. in 16 (Milan, 1822-26); F. Torracca, *Manuale della letteratura italiana* (Florence, 1889); G. Körting, *Geschichte der Litteratur Italiens im Zeitalter der Renaissance*, 3 vols. (Leipzig, 1878-84).

Italian Language. (Wednesday, March 14, 11.30 A.M.—12.30 P.M.)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation, and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar* (3d ed., Boston, 1894), and *Composition* (Boston, 1894); B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896); T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary*, 2 vols. (4th ed., New York). For additional reading the following works are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare*, *Spagna*, *Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the articles on art and archaeology published in Italian periodicals, e.g. *L'Arte*, *Rassegna d'Arte*.

The following general works will be found useful for reference :

A. Venturi, *Storia dell' arte italiana*, 7 vols., of which four are published (Milan, 1901-05); E. Müntz, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance*, 3 vols. (Paris, 1889-95); J. Burckhardt, *The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy* (Middlemore's translation, New York, 1890).

PERIODICALS : *L' Arte*, *Rassegna d' Arte*, *Gazette des Beaux Arts*, *Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft*.

ILLUSTRATIONS : Winter und Dehio, *Kunstgeschichte in Bildern*, 5 vols. (Leipsic, 1899-1900); Schütz, *Die Renaissance in Italien*, 4 vols. (Hamburg, 1882); W. Bode, *Denkmäler der Renaissance-Sculptur Tuscanas*, 112 Lief. (Munich, 1896-1904); S. Reinach, *Répertoire des peintures antérieures à la fin de la Renaissance*, Vol. I (Paris, 1904); University Prints, *Students' Series for Early and Later Italian Art* (Boston, Bureau of University Travel, 1905).

BIBLIOGRAPHY : S. Reinach, *Story of Art throughout the Ages* (New York, 1904); *Gazette des Beaux Arts*; *American Journal of Archaeology*.

THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School at Athens should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee; if in Europe, the Director of the School. Information with reference to the School may be obtained from either of these officers. The application should be accompanied by a statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The student should gain as great command as possible of the German, French, and Modern Greek languages before going abroad; and the summer preceding a year at the School may profitably be spent in France or Germany, working in the Museums (Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Munich) and obtaining practice in French or German conversation.

The usual port of arrival in Greece for those coming from Western Europe is Patras, eight hours by rail from Athens. To Patras the shortest sea route is from Brindisi (thirty hours, including the stop at Corfu), with three steamers weekly. Those who come from countries north of Italy will avoid the long railway journey to Brindisi by taking the weekly express steamer from Trieste. The Italian steamer from Venice is less direct.

From Marseilles there are fortnightly steamers to the Piraeus, via Naples; also to Patras; and from Genoa, via other Italian and Sicilian ports, to the Piraeus, touching at Crete.

If the student wishes to go directly from America to Italy, he will take one of the lines which have a regular express service from New York to Genoa and Naples (minimum price about \$95 for first-cabin passage), or one of the *Navigazione Generale* or the Prince Line Steamers to Naples. Brindisi is twelve hours by rail from Naples.

The cost of living in Athens is very much what one chooses to make it; but one may live cheaply with much more comfort than in America. At the large hotels in Athens, board and lodging can be obtained for \$14 per week; at small hotels and in private families, for \$5.50 per week, and upward. A limited number of men students may have rooms, without board, in the School building at Athens.

The School library at Athens, which now contains more than four thousand volumes, provides all the books that are most essential for study in Greece, and the student in travelling should encumber himself with few books.

THE SCHOOL IN ROME

Students who desire to apply for admission to the School in Rome should address, if in America, the Chairman of the Managing Committee, Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*; if in Europe, the Director of the School, Professor Richard Norton, *Villa Bonghi, Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy*. If they wish to compete for the Fellowships offered, they should address the Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships, Professor John C. Rolfe, *4400, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.* In any case the application should be accompanied by a full statement of the preparation of the applicant.

The provision for the admission of special students is intended for the benefit, not of ill-prepared persons, nor of those who through circumstances or disposition do not desire to devote at least a full year to study in the School, but primarily for advanced students who have undertaken some special topic for research which can well be carried on under the auspices of the School, but does not require residence in Rome for an entire year.

Students should plan, if practicable, to spend at least two years in study at the School, in order to profit in fullest proportion from the labor and expense involved. But well-directed work for a single year will yield very rich returns, if previous preparation is sufficient. Every student must be able to read not only Latin and Greek, but also French and German; and a knowledge of colloquial and of written Italian, if not previously attained, must be acquired as speedily as possible. This last, however, is an easy task, especially if the student can spend a considerable part of the summer preceding his entrance into the School in residence and in the study of the Italian language in some one of the picturesque and healthful hill towns of Tuscany or Umbria; and summer residence in the larger cities, like Florence and Rome, is considered by many who have had experience to be no more dangerous than summer residence in most cities of America, though the weather, especially in August and September, is usually hot and likely to prove somewhat debilitating.

Some preliminary acquaintance with at least the elements of the subjects of study usually pursued in the School will be found of the greatest advantage, and the fuller this knowledge, the sooner will the student be ready to take up that independent work, the many opportunities for which are among the greatest gifts that Rome has to offer. The books that are especially recommended for the study of competitors for Fellowships are precisely those

that all prospective students of the School in Rome might study to great advantage.

An announcement of the lectures and other forms of instruction offered by the School is usually issued in April or May of each year, and a copy of this circular for the current or for the coming year will be sent to any person on application to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, or to the Director of the School. The General Regulations of the School are published on pp. 133-139 of this SUPPLEMENT.

The School possesses a small but well-selected and growing library. Students have also free access to the National libraries and museums of Rome, and leave can be readily obtained to draw books from such of the libraries as are lending-libraries. Competent students have also been most generously admitted in the past to the lectures and excursions of the German Archaeological Institute, and to the use of its fine library; and have been allowed with the utmost kindness to pursue palaeographical studies in the Vatican Library, and in other collections of manuscripts in the city and the kingdom. Permission is also readily given to attend lectures in the University of Rome.

The school building is the Villa Bonghi, situated at Via Vicenza, 5 (near the Piazza dell' Indipendenza), in an excellent and healthful quarter of the city. It contains the residence of the Director and the library and study-rooms of the School. No lodgings are provided for students, but there are *pensions* in Rome in which board and lodging can be had at a minimum price of about five lire a day, a maximum price of about twelve lire, and an average price of about eight. There are also good and cheap restaurants, and in the past some students have hired furnished rooms, and taken their meals where and when they pleased; but this arrangement is not recommended, on the ground of danger to health. The Director will willingly assist students to find suitable lodgings. These estimates are for men; expenses of women are necessarily somewhat higher, and it should also be noted that the privileges for study in Rome are not yet all granted to women. In estimating their expenses for the year, students should make allowance for numerous small expenditures incidental to residence in a large city and to the proper prosecution of their work, such as fees, doctors' bills, and outlays for occasional *permessi* and for short journeys.

The rates of first-cabin passage from New York to the ports of Northern Europe, or to Genoa and Naples direct, vary from about \$50 to \$125 and more, according to the speed and equipment of

the steamship selected, and the situation of the stateroom and the number of persons occupying it. About \$25 or \$30 must be allowed for the cost of a second-class railway ticket from London or from the German ports to Rome. Rates of steamer passage are liable to sudden change, and the intending traveller had better apply, within a few months of his journey, to some one of the general tourist agencies (such as those of Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, or Messrs. Clark & Co., both on Broadway in New York), which will send on request a handbook giving dates of sailing and rates of passage by all the trans-Atlantic lines.

The Chairman of the Managing Committee will be happy to give prospective students any further information within his power.

FELLOWSHIP EXAMINATIONS IN THE SCHOOL AT JERUSALEM

The following list of recommended books, covering some of the subjects included in the examination, will be useful to intending candidates. The books in the first group, in each subject, indicate the extent of the requirement; those in the second group are for reference and supplementary reading, and the candidate should at least be familiar with them all.

North Semitic Epigraphy and Arabic (or Syriac) will be required only from those who intend to specialize in the Old Testament or Semitic languages; New Testament and Patristics, only from those who specialize in the New Testament or kindred subjects.

History. H. P. Smith, *Old Testament History*; Wellhausen, *Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte*; Schürer, *History of the Jewish People in the Time of Christ*; Besant and Palmer, *History of Jerusalem*; Rawlinson, *History of Phoenicia*.

REFERENCE: Stade, *Geschichte des Volkes Israel*; Josephus, *Antiquities and Jewish War*; Pietschmann, *Geschichte der Phönizier*; article 'Phoenicia' in the *Encyclopaedia Biblica*; Gibbon, *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* (the chapters dealing with the East); Cox, *History of the Crusades*; and the *Recueil des historiens des croisades*.

Geography and Topography. G. A. Smith, *Historical Geography of the Holy Land*; Robinson, *Physical Geography of the Holy Land*; article 'Jerusalem' in the *Encyclopaedia Biblica*, and the same in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible*.

REFERENCE: *Onomastica Sacra*, ed. Lagarde; Robinson, *Biblical Researches*; *Survey of Western Palestine*, 9 vols.; *Survey of Eastern Palestine*, 2 vols.; Guérin, *Description géographique, historique et archéologique de la Palestine* (Judée, 3 vols., Samarie, 2 vols., Galilée, 2 vols.); Reland, *Palæstina*; Buhl, *Geographie d. alten Palästina*; Merrill, *East of the Jordan*; the publications of the Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society; *Itinera Hierosolymitana*, ed. Geyer; Neubauer, *La géographie du Talmud*; Le Strange, *Palestine under the Moslems*; Tobler, *Zwei Bücher der Topographie Jerusalems*; Wallace, *Jerusalem the Holy*; Baedeker's *Palestine and Syria*.

Archaeology. Benzinger, *Hebräische Archäologie*; Babelon, *Manual of Oriental Antiquities* (transl. by Evetts); article 'Money' in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible*; Warren, *Underground Jerusalem*; Benzinger, 'Researches in Palestine,' in Hilprecht's *Exploration in Bible Lands during the Nineteenth Century*.

REFERENCE: Nowack, *Hebräische Archäologie*; Clermont-Ganneau, *Recueil d'archéologie orientale*; Perrot and Chipiez, *History of Art in Judea, etc.*, 2 vols.; *History of Art in Phoenicia, etc.*, 2 vols.; De Vogüé, *Syrie centrale: architecture civile, etc.*, 1861-77, *Les églises de la Terre Sainte*, 1860; the *Publications of an American Archaeological Expedition to Syria in 1899-1900*; Renan, *Mission de Phénicie*; Bliss and Dickie, *Excavations at Jerusalem, '94-'97*; Bliss and Macalister, *Excavations in Palestine during the Years 1898-1900*; Sellin, *Tell Ta'annek*, 1904; G. F. Hill, *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*; Madden, *Coins of the Jews*, 2d edition; Palestine Exploration Fund's *Quarterly Statements*; *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*; Lane, *Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians*; Curtiss, *Primitive Semitic Religion To-day*.

North Semitic Epigraphy. Lidzbarski, *Handbuch der nord-semitischen Epigraphik*, 2 vols.; Cooke, *A Text-book of North-Semitic Inscriptions*.

REFERENCE: *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum*; De Vogüé, *Syrie Centrale, Inscriptions sémitiques*; Van Berchem, *Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum*; Chabot, *Index alphabétique et analytique des inscriptions grecques et latines de la Syrie publiées par Waddington* (reprint from the *Revue archéologique*, 1896); and the two periodicals, *Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik*, ed. Lidzbarski, Giessen, 1900—, and the *Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique*, Paris, 1900—.

Modern Arabic. For those who wish to study the modern Syrian dialect in advance, the following are recommended: Hartmann, *Arabischer Sprachführer* (in the "Meyers Sprachführer" series); Crow, *Arabic Manual*, London, 1901. Vollers, *Grammar of the Modern Egyptian Dialect of Arabic* (transl. by Burkitt), will also be useful. See, further, the very full list of titles (for all modern Arabic dialects) published by Huxley in the *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, Vol. 23 (1902), pp. 178-189.

New Testament. B. Weiss, *Manual of Introduction to the New Testament*; A. Jülicher, *Introduction to the New Testament*; F. G. Kenyon, *Manual of the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*; E. Nestle, *Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*; K. Lake, *The Text of the New Testament* (Oxford Church Text Books); F. C. Burkitt, article 'Text and Versions: I. New Testament,' in *Encyclopaedia Biblica*; B. F. Westcott, *General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament*; S. J. Andrews, *The Life of Our Lord*; A. C. McGiffert, *The Apostolic Age*.

REFERENCE: E. Reuss, *History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament*; T. Zahn, *Einleitung in das Neue Testament*; C. R. Gregory, *Prolegomena to 8th Edition of Tischendorf's Novum Testamentum Graece*; H. von Soden, *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments*; T. Zahn, *Geschichte des Neutestamentlichen Kanons*; T. Keim, *The History of Jesus of Nazara*.

Patristics. G. Krüger, *History of Early Christian Literature in the First Three Centuries*; J. B. Lightfoot, *Essays on the Work entitled "Supernatural Religion"*; P. Schaff, *History of the Christian Church*, Vol. ii; E. M. Thompson, *Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography*.

REFERENCE: A. Harnack, *Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur* (I. Die Überlieferung und der Bestand; II. Die Chronologie); O. Bardenhewer, *Geschichte der altkirchlichen Literatur*; Eusebius, *Church History* (transl. by A. C. McGiffert in "Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers," Series II, Vol. i); W. Möller, *Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte* (Bd. I. Die alte Kirche. 2d edition, revised by H. von Schubert); Smith and Wace, *Dictionary of Christian Biography*.

EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR THE THAYER FELLOWSHIP
IN THE SCHOOL AT JERUSALEM

HISTORY OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE

MARCH, 1905. (*Two hours*)

1. Sketch the political relations of Israel with Egypt, from David to the Roman period.
2. What are our sources for the history of Phoenicia? Give some account of the Ešmunazar dynasty.
3. Probable origin of the Philistines; date of their first appearance in history; outline of their relations with the Hebrews.
4. Name and characterize the chief sources used by Josephus in his *Antiquities* for the period 600–100 B.C. In what particulars does his account differ from that contained in the Old Testament?
5. Sketch the life of Judas Maccabaeus.
6. Describe the campaign of Titus against Jerusalem.

GEOGRAPHY OF PALESTINE

MARCH, 1905. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. Locate and describe the Hauran. Name some of its important cities at the time of the Roman rule.
2. Define the following geographical terms: the *Shephela*, the *Darom*, *Negeb*, *Ghor*, *Belka*.
3. What were the ordinary boundaries of Phoenicia? of Moab? of Gilead?
4. Describe the Jordan River, and two of its tributaries.

5. Draw a map, and locate on it the following:

(Old Israelite) Dothan, Megiddo, Beth Horon, Beth Sur, Laish, Dor;

(Graeco-Roman) Scythopolis, Ptolemaïs, Sebaste, Pella, Jamnia;

(Modern) Muzerib, Kerak, Tell el-Hesi, Haifa, Nabulus.

ARCHAEOLOGY

MARCH, 1905. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. What remains of the pre-Israelite occupants of Palestine have been found?

2. Describe the private house of a citizen of Jerusalem in the time of the Kings.

3. Give some account of the musical instruments which were used in Palestine before the Christian era.

4. Describe Herod's temple, and its furnishings.

5. Origin of the Hanukka feast; date and manner of its observance; in what pre-Christian writings is it mentioned?

6. Describe the national Jewish silver coinage.

EPIGRAPHY

MARCH, 1905. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. Characterize briefly the language of the Zenjîrlî inscriptions.

2. Name some points in which the language of the Phoenician monuments differs from classical Hebrew.

3. Draw the forms of א, ך, ם, ן, ף, and ץ which appear on old Jewish coins and monuments.

4. What are the chief characteristics of the Nabataean alphabet?

5. Translate:

(c) Lidzbarski, *Handbuch*, pl. xxiv, ll. 1-13.

(b) *Ibid.* pl. xl, no. 12.

(c) Transliterate and translate the inscription on the seal published in Levy, *Phöniciſche Siegel und Gemmen*, pl. xx, no. 10.

GREEK

MARCH, 1905. (*Two hours*)

Translate:

- (a) Josephus, *Antiquities*, 2, vii.
- (b) Judith ii. 1-13.

In what language was the latter passage originally written? Indicate some evidence of this in the passage itself.

HEBREW

MARCH, 1905. (*One and one-half hours*)

1. Translate 1 Kings xi. 1-6, 11-18.
2. State the chief uses of the Hebrew infinitive absolute.
3. Comment on the divine names "Aštoreth" and "Milcom."
4. For שָׁקוּץ עַמִּים (vs. 5) the Greek has εἰδωλον νιῶν Ἀμμών, and the Pešitto ܫܩܘܿܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܝܐ. Explain this.
5. When may אַתָּא not be used with the direct object?
6. Comment on the "Edomite" name ֶדְמוֹנִי.

ARABIC

MARCH, 1905. (*One hour*)

Translate, in the *Contes Arabes*, ed. Salhani, p. 32, line 16, to p. 33, line 8.

SYRIAC

MARCH, 1905. (*One hour*)

Translate, in *The Gospel of the Twelve Apostles*, ed. Rendel Harris (Cambridge, 1900), p. 1, line 4, to p. 2, line 9.

CASTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

The Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Annual Reports of the School at Athens contain a list of plaster casts of objects found in the excavations of the School at the Argive Heraeum and at Icaria which may still be had on application to J. H. A. Walthausen, 454, West 41st Street, New York, N. Y.

In the spring of 1896, the School in Rome had mouldings made of the Triumphal Arch of Trajan at Beneventum, under the direction of Professor Frothingham, the Associate Director of the School in 1895-96, who has given an account of the work in his Report for the year. This report was published in the first number of the Journal of the Institute for 1897. A new, illustrated edition of the catalogue of casts from the moulds has been prepared, which gives the price at which each of the (28) casts is sold. The price of the entire series is \$800, not including the cost of packing and transportation. Correspondence regarding these casts may be addressed to the Director of the American School of Classical Studies, *Via Vicenza, 5, Rome*, or to the Chairman of the Managing Committee, Professor Andrew F. West, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

PHOTOGRAPHS

The Eleventh Report of the School at Athens contains a list of 274 photographs of Greek sites and antiquities taken by Dr. Clarence H. Young, a member of the School in 1891-92. Size A, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 20 cents each; size B, 4×5 inches, 12 cents. Unmounted. Orders should be addressed to Dr. Clarence H. Young, 312, West 88th Street, New York, N. Y.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. \$5.00.

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTTHGÖE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Vol. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions. Large quarto. Pp. 231. 90 Illustrations, besides many facsimiles, in the text. Frontispiece and Plates I-XLII. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

* * All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battio of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii + 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantinea Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [i] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [k] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [l] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [a] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [c] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [d] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [e] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [a] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [c] Dionysus *ἐν Διμυαίς*. By JOHN PICKARD. [d] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [e] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [f] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. I. — 1897

No. 1. — Council of the Institute. Editorial Announcement. American School in Rome, 1895-96: First Annual Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, M. WARREN, C. L. SMITH, Chairmen. Report of the Director, W. G. HALE. Report of the Associate Director, A. L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr. Pp. i-iv, 1-68. Plates I-III. 3 illustrations in text. — Bulletin I. Appendix. Pp. 1-24.

No. 2. — Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, and Managing Committees of the Schools, 1897-98. Archaeological Institute of America, 1896-97: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. Report of the Professor of Art CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Report of the Professor of Greek, J. R. S. STERRETT. American School in Rome, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, MINTON WARREN. Report of the Professor of Archaeology, ALLAN MARQUAND. Pp. i-xiv, 69-158. Plates IV-VIII. — Bulletin II. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1896-97. Pp. 25-156.

No. 3, May-June. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: Nos. III-VII. Epigraphical Researches in Gortyna. By F. HALBHERR. Some Cretan Sculptures in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By F. HALBHERR. Note on a Mycenaean Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllogos of Candia. By P. ORSI. Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By L. MARIANI. Statue of an Asclepiad from Gortyna. By L. MARIANI. Pp. i, ii, 159-286. Plates IX-XIII. 28 illustrations in text.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. VIII. The Prehistoric Grotto at Miami. By A. TARAMELLI. American School at Athens: Pre-Mycenaean Graves at Corinth. By T. W. HEERMANCE and G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, Jan.-July, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 287-454. Plate XIV. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth, 1896. By R. B. RICHARDSON. The Theatre at Corinth. By F. C. BABBITT. A Roman Building at Corinth. By H. F. DE COU. Archaeological Institute of America: Two Reliefs from Assos. By R. NORTON. Tenochtitlan: its Site identified. By A. H. NOLL. Archaeological Bibliography, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 455-580. Plates XV-XXVII. 10 illustrations in text.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. II. — 1898

Nos. 1, 2, January–April. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Identification of the Marbles used in Greek Sculpture. By H. S. WASHINGTON. American School in Rome: A Capital from the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus in Rome. By A. MARQUAND. The Epigraphic Sources of Suetonius. By W. DENNISON. The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. IX. Inscriptions from Gortyna, Lyttos, and Lató pros Kamara. By S. A. XANTHOUDIDIS. No. X. Addenda to the Cretan Inscriptions. By F. HALBHERR. Archaeological News, Aug. 1897–Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1–158. 7 illustrations in text; many facsimiles.

Nos. 3, 4, May–August. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on Oriental Antiquities. 1. The Horse in Ancient Babylonia. 2. Nehushtan. 3. A Hittite Cylinder Seal. By W. H. WARD. The Orpheus Relief. By JOHN PICKARD. American School at Athens: Terra-cotta Reliefs from the Argive Heraeum. By C. WALDSTEIN and J. C. HOPPIN. The *Eiskyklema* in the Eretrian Theatre. By A. FOSSUM. An Old Corinthian Vase from Corinth, Terra-cotta Figurines from Corinth, A Trace of Egypt in Eleusis, and the Excavations at Corinth in 1898: Preliminary Report. By R. B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological Discussions, Aug. 1897–Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 159–346. Plates I–XI. 46 illustrations in text.

No. 5, September–October. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Washim Papyrus of *Iliad* Θ 1–68. By E. J. GOODSPEED. Pausanias's Description of Greece. By H. N. FOWLER. The Artemis Brauronia of Praxiteles. By JOHN PICKARD. American School in Rome: Some New Inscriptions from Puteoli, Baiae, Misenum, and Cumae, and Two Notes: 1. On Some Oscan Inscriptions. 2. On Commentarium Actorum Saecularium Quintorum, l. 64. By W. DENNISON. Archaeological Bibliography, Jan.–June, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 347–464. Plate XII; many facsimiles.

No. 6, November–December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1897–98: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1897–98: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1897–98: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, C. L. SMITH. Pp. i, ii, 465–530. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1897–98. Pp. 1–146.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. II, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1898–99, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i–xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. III. — 1899

No. 1, January-February. — Archaeological Institute of America: Hittite Gods in Hittite Art. By W. H. WARD. The Gilt-Bronze Tiles of the Pantheon By F. G. MOORE. American School at Athens: An Attic Lease Inscription. By G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, March-August, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-160. Plate I. 51 illustrations in text.

Nos. 2, 3, March-June. — Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, Managing Committees of the Schools at Athens and in Rome: Reports of the Annual Meetings, May, 1899.

Archaeological Institute of America: An Altar-Piece by Girolamo Da Cremona. By B. BERENSON. An Achilles Relief at Achouria. By W. N. BATES. An Archaeological Study of the *Antigone* of Euripides. By J. H. HUDDILSTON. American School in Rome: The Pupus Torquatianus Inscription. By F. B. R. HELLEMS. The Principal Manuscripts of the *Fasti* of Ovid. By G. J. LAING. Some Unpublished Inscriptions from Rome. By G. N. OLCOTT. Archaeological News and Discussions, September-December, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i-xiii, 161-330. Plates II, III. 12 illustrations in text; 10 facsimiles.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: Vase in Chicago representing the Madness of Athamas. By E. GARDNER. American School at Athens: Athena Polias on the Acropolis of Athens. By A. S. COOLEY. The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon. By W. S. EBERSOLE. Archaeological Bibliography, July-December, 1898: Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 331-655. Plates IV-VI. 18 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1898-99: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, TRACY PECK. Pp. i, ii, 657-713. — Bulletin, Appendix to Annual Reports, 1898-99. Pp. 7-122.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. III, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1899-1900, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. IV. — 1900

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Work of the Archaeological Institute of America: — An Address. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Progress of American Archaeology during the Past Ten Years. By HENRY W. HAYNES. The Earliest Hellenic Art and Civilization and the Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. The Dating of Some Didascalie Inscriptions. By EDWARD CAPPS. American School in Rome: On the *Distinctio Versuum* in the Manuscripts of Terence. By MINTON WARREN. Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture. By C. L. MEADER. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New Haven, December 27-29, 1899. Pp. 1-182. 2 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — Archaeological Institute of America: A Signed Cylix by Duris, in Boston. By F. B. TARBELL. Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence. By ALLAN MARQUAND. American School at Athens: Pirene. I. Before the Excavations of 1899; II. At the Close of the Excavations of 1899. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 183-285. Plate I. 19 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: Two Idols from Syria. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. Prudentius Commentaries. By JOHN M. BURNAM. The Tribunal Aurelium. By CHARLES JAMES O'CONNOR. The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. By CHARLES HOEING. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 289-414. Plates II, III.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Report of an American Archaeological Expedition in Syria, 1899-1900. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. By JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN. American School at Athens: The Fountain of Glaucus at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 415-559. Plates IV-VII. 6 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. IV Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1900-1901, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxi.

Supplement to Volume IV, 1900. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1899-1900: Report of the Council, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Acting President. American School at Athens, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, Acting Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. Pp. i-xi, 1-44. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1899-1900. Pp. 45-162. Plates I-IV. Sketch-plan and 5 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. V. — 1901

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on the "Theseum" at Athens. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum. By WALTER LOWRIE. American School in Rome: The "Trajan-Reliefs" in the Roman Forum. By ANNA SPALDING JENKINS. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Philadelphia, December 27-29, 1900. Archaeological News, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-124. 12 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — American School at Athens: Excavations at Kavousi, Crete, in 1900. By HARRIET A. BOYD. Fragment of an Archaic Argive Inscription. By JAMES DENNISON ROGERS. American School in Rome: The Roman Aqueducts as Monuments of Architecture. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 125-258. Plates I-V. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XI. Three Cretan Necropoleis: Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes. By F. HALBHERR. XII. Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes. By A. TARAMELLI. XIII. The Vases of Erganos and Courtes. By L. MARIANI. XIV. Notes upon the Skulls of Erganos. By G. SERGI. XV. The *Startus* in the Cretan Inscriptions. By G. DE SANCTIS. Archaeological News, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 259-370. Plates VI-IX. 40 illustrations in text.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XVI. Report on the Researches at Praesos. By F. HALBHERR. XVII. Ruins of Unknown Cities at Haghiios Ilias and Prinià. By F. HALBHERR. XVIII. Fragments of Cretan Pithoi. By L. SAVIGNONI. XIX. A Visit to Phaestos. By A. TARAMELLI. XX. A Visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida. By A. TARAMELLI. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 371-489. Plates X-XIV. 49 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. V, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1901-1902, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxiv.

Supplement to Volume V, 1901. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1900-1901: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1900-1901: Report of the Director, CHARLES C. TORREY. Pp. i-xii, 1-52. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1900-1901. Pp. 53-182. Plates I-III. 7 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VI. — 1902

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Some Problems in North American Archaeology. By FRANZ BOAS. American School at Athens: A Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New York, December 26-28, 1901. Archaeological News, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-100. Plates I-VI. 10 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XXI. Gortyna. By ANTONIO TARAMELLI. Archaeological Institute of America: Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches. By WILLIAM H. GOODYEAR. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 101-258. 46 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — International Congress of Americanists: Announcement. American School in Rome: Studies in the Lives of Roman Empresses: I. Julia Domna. By MARY GILMORE WILLIAMS. American School at Athens: An Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The *ὑπαίθρος κρήνη* of Pirene. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The Origin of the Red-figured Technique in Attic Vases. By MAY LOUISE NICHOLS. American School in Palestine: Remains of a Mediaeval Christian Church at Zer'in. By G. SCHUMACHER. Archaeological Institute of America: "Investigations at Assos." Archaeological News, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. iii-iv, 259-386. Plates VII-XIII. 8 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii. By FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. Numismatic Notes: I. A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquinii. By GEORGE N. OLCOTT. On the "Mourning Athena" Relief. By ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "The Argive Heraeum." American School at Athens: Various Statues from Corinth. By JAMES TUCKER, JR. The Lechaum Road and the Propylaea at Corinth. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 387-502. Plates XIV-XVIII. 15 illustrations in text.
- Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VI, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1902-1903, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxviii.
- Supplement to Volume VI, 1902.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1901-1902: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE. Report of the Director, H. G. MITCHELL. Pp. i-xv, 1-47. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1901-1902. Pp. 48-202. Plates I-II.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VII. — 1903

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts I-IV. By F. W. SHIPLEY. American School at Athens: Greek Inscriptions from Corinth. By BENJAMIN POWELL. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Princeton, December 31, 1902, January 1-2, 1903. Archaeological News, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-146. 74 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Archaic Inscriptions from Cleonae and Corinth. By S. O. DICKERMAN. American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts V-X. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: Baetylia. By GEORGE F. MOORE. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 147-262. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: The Cave at Vari: I. Description, Account of Excavation, and History. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. II. The Inscriptions. By MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM. III. The Marble Reliefs. By IDA CARLETON THALLON. IV. Vases, Terra-cotta Statuettes, Bronzes, and Miscellaneous Objects. By IDA SHAW KING. V. The Coins. By AGNES BALDWIN. VI. The Terra-cotta Lamps. By SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT. Excavations at Corinth: 1903. By T. W. H. Archaeological Institute of America: The Founding of the School at Athens. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Archaeological News, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 263-404. Plates I-XIV. 67 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts XI-XIII. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: The Supplementary Signs of the Greek Alphabet. By M. L. EARLE. "Hermes Diskobolos." By EDMUND VON MACH. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 405-503. 1 illustration in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VII, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1903-1904, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxii.

Supplement to Volume VII, 1903. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1902-1903: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, GEORGE A. BARTON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. i-xv, 1-49. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1902-1903. Pp. 50-162.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VIII. — 1904

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Theodor Mommsen: *In Memoriam*. A Revised List of Roman Memorial and Triumphal Arches. By ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. The Pre-Periclean Propylon of the Acropolis at Athens. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. Proceedings of the General Meeting, Cleveland, December 29-31, 1903. *Archaeological News*, July-December, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 1-136. Plates I-VI. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Oeniadae: I. History and Topography. II. The Theatre. III. The Small Temple. IV. The Building on the Hill. By BENJAMIN POWELL. Oeniadae: V. A Greek Bath. VI. The Ship-sheds. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 137-261. Plates VII-XI. 56 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: Fragment of a Treasure List found in the Acropolis Wall of Athens. By CARROLL NEIDE BROWN. A Group of Dionysiac Sculptures from Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Palestine: Twelve Mortuary Inscriptions from Sidon. By WARREN J. MOULTON. *Archaeological Discussions*, July-December, 1903; and *Archaeological News*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 263-401. Plates XII, XIII. 5 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Mycenaean Palace at Nippur. By CLARENCE S. FISHER. Some Present Problems in the History of Greek Sculpture. By F. B. TARBELL. "Calynthus," or Calamis. By ALICE WALTON. American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth in 1904: Preliminary Report. By T. W. HEERMANCE. Sarah Wyman Whitman: *In Memoriam*. *Archaeological Discussions*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 403-507. Plates XIV-XVIII. 21 illustrations in text.
- Supplement to Volume VIII, 1904.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1903-04: Report of the Council, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, President. American School at Athens, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, T. W. HEERMANCE. American School in Rome, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, LEWIS BAYLES PATON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. ii-xv, 1-56. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1903-04. Pp. 57-187.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF Archaeology and Antiquities

LOWRIE—**Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology.** By WALTER LOWRIE, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.75 *net*. (Postage 15 cents.)

GARDNER—**A Handbook of Greek Sculpture.**

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. Two volumes in one, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 17 cents.) *New edition in preparation.*

GREENIDGE—**Roman Public Life.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

GREENIDGE—**A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE. \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

FOWLER—**The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic: An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

HILL—**A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.**

By G. F. HILL, M.A., of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. With 15 plates. \$2.25 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

LANCIANI—**The Destruction of Ancient Rome: A Sketch of the History of the Monuments.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L. *Second Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, \$1.50 *net*. (Postage 12 cents.)

RECENT BOOKS OF ALLIED INTEREST

ASHBY—**Papers of the British School at Rome. Vol. II. Sixteenth-century Drawings of Roman Buildings, Attributed to Andreas Coner.** By T. ASHBY, JR., M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated by 165 drawings. Cloth, 4to, 96 + 165 pp., \$9.50 *net*.

BUTCHER—**Harvard Lectures on Greek Subjects.**

By S. H. BUTCHER, Litt.D. Cloth, 12mo, 8 + 266 pp., \$2.25 *net*.

CROISET—**An Abridged History of Greek Literature.**

Authorized translation by GEORGE F. HEFFELBOWER, A.M., Professor of Greek in Carroll College. Cloth, 8vo, 10 + 569 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

DILL—**Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.**

By SAMUEL DILL, M.A. Cloth, 8vo, 23 + 639 pp., \$4.00 *net*.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN STUDIES—**Humanistic Series. Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources and Institutions.** Edited by HENRY A. SANDERS, University of Michigan. Cloth, 8vo, 402 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York

AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS!

STUDIES FROM THE CHRONICLES OF ROME

By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

New edition in one volume, superbly illustrated. Cr. 8vo, \$3.00 *net*.
(Postage extra.)

"The ideal chronicle of the Eternal City." — *Inter-Ocean*.

"More valuable to the general reader than any other."

— *San Francisco Chronicle*.

POMPEII

By AUGUST MAU

Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY

University of Michigan

Second Edition. Profusely illustrated from photographs, etc. Cloth, gilt,
cr. 8vo, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage extra.)

"Above all a readable book." — *The Nation*.

"The most authentic and most complete work on Pompeii in existence. The importance of such an achievement can hardly be exaggerated."

— JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., in *The Bookman*.

ANCIENT ATHENS

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Yates Professor of Archaeology in University College, London; formerly Director of the British School at Athens; author of "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture," etc., etc.

Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, \$5.00 *net*. (Carriage 20 cents.)

"We may cordially testify to the value and interest of the book as a broad survey of its subject, clear, practical, and vivid, and altogether a sound guide."

— *New York Tribune*.

METHODS AND AIMS IN ARCHAEOLOGY

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE

With 60 illustrations. Cloth, 208 pp., \$1.90 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

GREEK SCULPTURE:

Its Spirit and Principles

By EDMUND VON MACH, Ph.D.

Recently Instructor in Greek Art in Harvard University

8vo. xviii, 318 pages; 166 illustrations; chapter of Notes and complete Index

Price, \$4.50

Von Mach's *Greek Sculpture* is based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art. It is addressed to all students of art, to executing artists, and to the general public. The one hundred and sixty illustrations are reproduced in half-tone and are printed on specially prepared paper. A helpful chapter of Notes and a graded Bibliography are included.

REPRESENTATIVE OPINIONS

Professor Ernest A. Gardner, *University College, London*: "Dr. von Mach's *Greek Sculpture* is a book that will prove both instructive and suggestive. By his system of dealing with artistic principles, rather than with details of archaeological sequence, he has made his work attractive and readable; and, at the same time, both artists and students of archaeology will find many new questions raised and many old questions viewed in a new aspect."

President Benjamin I. Wheeler, *University of California*: "The tone of the book is noble, the information accurate, and the judgment sane."

Professor Rufus B. Richardson, *formerly Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*: "... neglected none of the authorities, and worshipped none."

Professor H. de Forest Smith, *Amherst College*: "It is unique in method and style, reliable, and illuminating."

The Honorable John Bigelow, *President of the Public Library of New York City, and member of the New York Art Commission*: "It is an admirable piece of work. . . . I found fascination in every chapter."

The Harvard Graduates' Magazine: "Dr. von Mach . . . surveys his subject from the standpoint of the historian and critic of art. . . . Throughout he manifests deep feeling, which he has the power of communicating. . . . He is stimulating and sympathetic, and, although he has complete familiarity with the literature of his subject, he is unpedantic."

The Dial: "Scholarly, sincere, and full of suggestion. . . . The strength, the force, the unity, which are shown in the work, make one feel that what Mr. von Mach states as fact is authoritative, and his conclusions are well worth considering."

A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE

By EDMUND VON MACH, Ph.D.

To accompany the *University Prints*, Five Hundred Reproductions of Greek and Roman Sculpture, for the fuller illustration of *Greek Sculpture, Its Spirit and Principles*, by the Same Author

The Handbook gives in succinct form much of the material on which the author's former book is based. It discusses (a) Data of Discovery and location; (b) Important restorations; (c) Essential bibliography; (d) Known facts and important conjectures regarding origin, interpretation, etc.; (e) Brief suggestions for comparisons and critical study; and may serve as a guide for the classification of existing collections.

The series includes at least two hundred subjects not previously obtainable in inexpensive form. Size limit of reproductions, 4×6 inches.

Price of Reproductions, 1 cent each; the whole series with Handbook, \$5.00; without Handbook, \$4.00; Handbook alone, \$1.50. Address Ginn & Company, 29 Beacon Street, Boston.

GINN & COMPANY

Boston
New York

Chicago
London

San Francisco
Atlanta

Dallas
Columbus

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, Mr. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE LECTURESHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

A course of lectures from the field of Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology will be given in the American School of Classical Studies, at the discretion of the Director, beginning with the year 1905-1906. A Fellowship in Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology, of the value of \$600, has been established by the Archaeological Institute of America.

For further particulars address the Chairman of the Institute Committee,

PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND,
PRINCETON, N.J.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers — Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers — American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. III. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. \$5.00.

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Vol. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions. Large quarto. Pp. 231. 90 Illustrations, besides many facsimiles, in the text. Frontispiece and Plates I-XLII. Vol. II. Terra-cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Vases, Bronzes, Engraved Stones, Gems, and Ivories, Coins, Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian Objects. Pp. xxix, 389. Over 200 text-illustrations. Plates XLIII-CXLIV. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I, 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantinea Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [i] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [k] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [l] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [a] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [c] A Head of Polycleitan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [d] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [e] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [a] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] The Frieze of the Choric Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [c] Dionysus *ἐν Διμυαίς*. By JOHN PICKARD. [d] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [e] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [f] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. I. — 1897

No. 1. — Council of the Institute. Editorial Announcement. American School in Rome, 1895-96: First Annual Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, M. WARREN, C. L. SMITH, Chairmen. Report of the Director, W. G. HALE. Report of the Associate Director, A. L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr. Pp. i-iv, 1-68. Plates I-III. 3 illustrations in text. — Bulletin I. Appendix. Pp. 1-24.

No. 2. — Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, and Managing Committees of the Schools, 1897-98. Archaeological Institute of America, 1896-97: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. Report of the Professor of Art, CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Report of the Professor of Greek, J. R. S. STERRETT. American School in Rome, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, MINTON WARREN. Report of the Professor of Archaeology, ALLAN MARQUAND. Pp. i-xiv, 69-158. Plates IV-VIII. — Bulletin II. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1896-97. Pp. 25-156.

No. 3, May-June. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: Nos. III-VII. Epigraphical Researches in Gortyna. By F. HALBHERR. Some Cretan Sculptures in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By F. HALBHERR. Note on a Mycenaean Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllogos of Candia. By P. ORSI. Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By L. MARIANI. Statue of an Asclepiad from Gortyna. By L. MARIANI. Pp. i, ii, 159-286. Plates IX-XIII. 28 illustrations in text.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. VIII. The Prehistoric Grotto at Miamh. By A. TARAMELLI. American School at Athens: Pre-Mycenaean Graves at Corinth. By T. W. HEERMANCE and G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, Jan.-July, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 287-454. Plate XIV. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth, 1896. By R. B. RICHARDSON. The Theatre at Corinth. By F. C. BABBITT. A Roman Building at Corinth. By H. F. DE COU. Archaeological Institute of America: Two Reliefs from Assos. By R. NORTON. Tenochtitlan: its Site identified. By A. H. NOLL. Archaeological Bibliography, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 455-580. Plates XV-XXVII. 10 illustrations in text.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. II. — 1898

Nos. 1, 2, January–April. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Identification of the Marbles used in Greek Sculpture. By H. S. WASHINGTON. American School in Rome: A Capital from the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus in Rome. By A. MARQUAND. The Epigraphic Sources of Suetonius. By W. DENNISON. The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. IX. Inscriptions from Gortyna, Lyttos, and Lató pros Kamara. By S. A. XANTHOUDIDIS. No. X. Addenda to the Cretan Inscriptions. By F. HALBHERR. Archaeological News, Aug. 1897–Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1–158. 7 illustrations in text; many facsimiles.

Nos. 3, 4, May–August. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on Oriental Antiquities. 1. The Horse in Ancient Babylonia. 2. Nehushtan. 3. A Hittite Cylinder Seal. By W. H. WARD. The Orpheus Relief. By JOHN PICKARD. American School at Athens: Terra-cotta Reliefs from the Argive Heraeum. By C. WALDSTEIN and J. C. HOPPIN. The *Eiskyklema* in the Eretrian Theatre. By A. FOSSUM. An Old Corinthian Vase from Corinth, Terra-cotta Figurines from Corinth, A Trace of Egypt in Eleusis, and the Excavations at Corinth in 1898: Preliminary Report. By R. B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological Discussions, Aug. 1897–Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 159–346. Plates I–XI. 46 illustrations in text.

No. 5, September–October. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Washim Papyrus of *Iliad* Θ 1–68. By E. J. GOODSPEED. Pausanias's Description of Greece. By H. N. FOWLER. The Artemis Brauronia of Praxiteles. By JOHN PICKARD. American School in Rome: Some New Inscriptions from Puteoli, Baiæ, Misenum, and Cumæ, and Two Notes: 1. On Some Oscan Inscriptions. 2. On Commentarium Actorum Saecularium Quintorum, l. 64. By W. DENNISON. Archaeological Bibliography, Jan.–June, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 347–464. Plate XII; many facsimiles.

No. 6, November–December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1897–98: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1897–98: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1897–98: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, C. L. SMITH. Pp. i, ii, 465–530. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1897–98. Pp. 1–146.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. II, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1898–99, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i–xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. III. — 1899

No. 1, January-February. — Archaeological Institute of America: Hittite Gods in Hittite Art. By W. H. WARD. The Gilt-Bronze Tiles of the Pantheon. By F. G. MOORE. American School at Athens: An Attic Lease Inscription. By G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, March-August, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-160. Plate I. 51 illustrations in text.

Nos. 2, 3, March-June. — Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, Managing Committees of the Schools at Athens and in Rome: Reports of the Annual Meetings, May, 1899.

Archaeological Institute of America: An Altar-Piece by Girolamo Da Cremona. By B. BERENSON. An Achilles Relief at Achouria. By W. N. BATES. An Archaeological Study of the *Antigone* of Euripides. By J. H. HUDDILSTON. American School in Rome: The Pupus Torquatianus Inscription. By F. B. R. HELLEMS. The Principal Manuscripts of the *Fasti* of Ovid. By G. J. LAING. Some Unpublished Inscriptions from Rome. By G. N. OLCOTT. Archaeological News and Discussions, September-December, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i-xiii, 161-330. Plates II, III. 12 illustrations in text; 10 facsimiles.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: Vase in Chicago representing the Madness of Athamas. By E. GARDNER. American School at Athens: Athena Polias on the Acropolis of Athens. By A. S. COOLEY. The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon. By W. S. EBERSOLE. Archaeological Bibliography, July-December, 1898: Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 331-655. Plates IV-VI. 18 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1898-99: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, TRACY PECK. Pp. i, ii, 657-713. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1898-99. Pp. 1-122.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. III, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1899-1900, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. IV. — 1900

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Work of the Archaeological Institute of America: — An Address. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Progress of American Archaeology during the Past Ten Years. By HENRY W. HAYNES. The Earliest Hellenic Art and Civilization and the Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. The Dating of Some Didascalie Incriptions. By EDWARD CAPPS. American School in Rome: On the *Distinctio Versuum* in the Manuscripts of Terence. By MINTON WARREN. Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture. By C. L. MEADER. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New Haven, December 27-29, 1899. Pp. 1-182. 2 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — Archaeological Institute of America: A Signed Cylix by Duris, in Boston. By F. B. TARBELL. Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence. By ALLAN MARQUAND. American School at Athens: Pirene. I. Before the Excavations of 1899; II. At the Close of the Excavations of 1899. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 183-285. Plate I. 19 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: Two Idols from Syria. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. Prudentius Commentaries. By JOHN M. BURNAM. The Tribunal Aurelium. By CHARLES JAMES O'CONNOR. The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. By CHARLES HOEING. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 289-414. Plates II, III.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Report of an American Archaeological Expedition in Syria, 1899-1900. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. By JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN. American School at Athens: The Fountain of Glauce at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 415-559. Plates IV-VII. 6 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. IV. Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1900-1901, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxi.

Supplement to Volume IV, 1900. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1899-1900: Report of the Council, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Acting President. American School at Athens, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, Acting Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. Pp. i-xi, I-44. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1899-1900. Pp. 45-162. Plates I-IV. Sketch-plan and 5 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. V. — 1901

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on the "Theseum" at Athens. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum. By WALTER LOWRIE. American School in Rome: The "Trajan-Reliefs" in the Roman Forum. By ANNA SPALDING JENKINS. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Philadelphia, December 27-29, 1900. Archaeological News, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-124. 12 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — American School at Athens: Excavations at Kavousi, Crete, in 1900. By HARRIET A. BOYD. Fragment of an Archaic Argive Inscription. By JAMES DENNISON ROGERS. American School in Rome: The Roman Aqueducts as Monuments of Architecture. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 125-258. Plates I-V. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XI. Three Cretan Necropoleis: Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes. By F. HALBHERR. XII. Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes. By A. TARAMELLI. XIII. The Vases of Erganos and Courtes. By L. MARIANI. XIV. Notes upon the Skulls of Erganos. By G. SERGI. XV. The *Startus* in the Cretan Inscriptions. By G. DE SANCTIS. Archaeological News, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 259-370. Plates VI-IX. 40 illustrations in text.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XVI. Report on the Researches at Praesos. By F. HALBHERR. XVII. Ruins of Unknown Cities at Hagios Ilias and Priniä. By F. HALBHERR. XVIII. Fragments of Cretan Pithoi. By L. SAVIGNON. XIX. A Visit to Phaestos. By A. TARAMELLI. XX. A Visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida. By A. TARAMELLI. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 371-489. Plates X-XIV. 49 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. V, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1901-1902, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxiv.

Supplement to Volume V, 1901. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1900-1901: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1900-1901: Report of the Director, CHARLES C. TORREY. Pp. i-xii, 1-52. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1900-1901. Pp. 53-182. Plates I-III. 7 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VI. — 1902

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Some Problems in North American Archaeology. By FRANZ BOAS. American School at Athens: A Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New York, December 26-28, 1901. Archaeological News, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-100. Plates I-VI. 10 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XXI. Gortyna. By ANTONIO TARAMELLI. Archaeological Institute of America: Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches. By WILLIAM H. GOODYEAR. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 101-258. 46 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — International Congress of Americanists: Announcement. American School in Rome: Studies in the Lives of Roman Empresses: I. Julia Domna. By MARY GILMORE WILLIAMS. American School at Athens: An Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The *ὑπαίθρος κρήνη* of Pirene. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The Origin of the Red-figured Technique in Attic Vases. By MAY LOUISE NICHOLS. American School in Palestine: Remains of a Mediaeval Christian Church at Zer'in. By G. SCHUMACHER. Archaeological Institute of America: "Investigations at Assos." Archaeological News, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. iii-iv, 259-386. Plates VII-XIII. 8 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii. By FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. Numismatic Notes: I. A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquinii. By GEORGE N. OLCOTT. On the "Mourning Athena" Relief. By ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "The Argive Heraeum." American School at Athens: Various Statues from Corinth. By JAMES TUCKER, JR. The Lechaum Road and the Propylaea at Corinth. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 387-502. Plates XIV-XVIII. 15 illustrations in text.
- Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VI, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1902-1903, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxviii.
- Supplement to Volume VI, 1902.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1901-1902: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE. Report of the Director, H. G. MITCHELL. Pp. i-xv, 1-47. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1901-1902. Pp. 48-202. Plates I-II.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VII. — 1903

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts I-IV. By F. W. SHIPLEY. American School at Athens: Greek Inscriptions from Corinth. By BENJAMIN POWELL. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Princeton, December 31, 1902, January 1-2, 1903. Archaeological News, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-146. 74 facsimiles and illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — American School at Athens: Archaic Inscriptions from Cleonae and Corinth. By S. O. DICKERMAN. American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts V-X. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: Baetylia. By GEORGE F. MOORE. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 147-262. 4 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — American School at Athens: The Cave at Vari: I. Description, Account of Excavation, and History. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. II. The Inscriptions. By MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM. III. The Marble Reliefs. By IDA CARLETON THALLON. IV. Vases, Terra-cotta Statuettes, Bronzes, and Miscellaneous Objects. By IDA SHAW KING. V. The Coins. By AGNES BALDWIN. VI. The Terra-cotta Lamps. By SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT. Excavations at Corinth: 1903. By T. W. H. Archaeological Institute of America: The Founding of the School at Athens. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Archaeological News, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 263-404. Plates I-XIV. 67 facsimiles and illustrations in text.

No. 4, October-December. — American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts XI-XIII. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: The Supplementary Signs of the Greek Alphabet. By M. L. EARLE. "Hermes Diskobolos." By EDMUND VON MACH. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 405-503. 1 illustration in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VII, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1903-1904, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxii.

Supplement to Volume VII, 1903. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1902-1903: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, GEORGE A. BARTON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. i-xv, 1-49. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1902-1903. Pp. 50-162.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VIII. — 1904

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Theodor Mommsen: *In Memoriam*. A Revised List of Roman Memorial and Triumphal Arches. By ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. The Pre-Periclean Propylon of the Acropolis at Athens. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. Proceedings of the General Meeting, Cleveland, December 29-31, 1903. *Archaeological News*, July-December, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 1-136. Plates I-VI. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Oeniadae: I. History and Topography. II. The Theatre. III. The Small Temple. IV. The Building on the Hill. By BENJAMIN POWELL. Oeniadae: V. A Greek Bath. VI. The Ship-sheds. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 137-261. Plates VII-XI. 56 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: Fragment of a Treasure List found in the Acropolis Wall of Athens. By CARROLL NEIDE BROWN. A Group of Dionysiac Sculptures from Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Palestine: Twelve Mortuary Inscriptions from Sidon. By WARREN J. MOULTON. *Archaeological Discussions*, July-December, 1903; and *Archaeological News*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 263-401. Plates XII, XIII. 5 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Mycenaean Palace at Nippur. By CLARENCE S. FISHER. Some Present Problems in the History of Greek Sculpture. By F. B. TARBELL. "Calynthus," or Calamis. By ALICE WALTON. American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth in 1904: Preliminary Report. By T. W. HEERMANCE. Sarah Wyman Whitman: *In Memoriam*. *Archaeological Discussions*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 403-507. Plates XIV-XVIII. 21 illustrations in text.
- Supplement to Volume VIII, 1904.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1903-04: Report of the Council, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, President. American School at Athens, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, T. W. HEERMANCE. American School in Rome, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, LEWIS BAYLES PATON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. ii-xv, 1-56. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1903-04. Pp. 57-187.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF Archaeology and Antiquities

LOWRIE—**Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology.** By WALTER LOWRIE, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.75 *net*. (Postage 15 cents.)

GARDNER—**A Handbook of Greek Sculpture.**

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. Two volumes in one, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 17 cents.) *New edition in preparation.*

GREENIDGE—**Roman Public Life.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

GREENIDGE—**A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE. \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

FOWLER—**The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic: An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

HILL—**A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.**

By G. F. HILL, M.A., of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. With 15 plates. \$2.25 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

LANCIANI—**The Destruction of Ancient Rome: A Sketch of the History of the Monuments.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L. *Second Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, \$1.50 *net*. (Postage 12 cents.)

RECENT BOOKS OF ALLIED INTEREST

ASHBY—**Papers of the British School at Rome. Vol. II. Sixteenth-century Drawings of Roman Buildings, Attributed to Andreas Coner.** By T. ASHBY, JR., M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated by 165 drawings. Cloth, 4to, 96 + 165 pp., \$9.50 *net*.

BUTCHER—**Harvard Lectures on Greek Subjects.**

By S. H. BUTCHER, Litt.D. Cloth, 12mo, 8 + 266 pp., \$2.25 *net*.

CROISET—**An Abridged History of Greek Literature.**

Authorized translation by GEORGE F. HEFFELBOWER, A.M., Professor of Greek in Carroll College. Cloth, 8vo, 10 + 569 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

DILL—**Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.**

By SAMUEL DILL, M.A. Cloth, 8vo, 23 + 639 pp., \$4.00 *net*.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN STUDIES—Humanistic Series. Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources and Institutions. Edited by HENRY A. SANDERS, University of Michigan. Cloth, 8vo, 402 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York

AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS!

STUDIES FROM THE CHRONICLES OF ROME

By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

New edition in one volume, superbly illustrated. Cr. 8vo, \$3.00 *net*.
(Postage extra.)

"The ideal chronicle of the Eternal City." — *Inter-Ocean*.

"More valuable to the general reader than any other."

— *San Francisco Chronicle*.

POMPEII

By AUGUST MAU

Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY

University of Michigan

Second Edition. Profusely illustrated from photographs, etc. Cloth, gilt,
cr. 8vo, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage extra.)

"Above all a readable book." — *The Nation*.

"The most authentic and most complete work on Pompeii in existence. The importance of such an achievement can hardly be exaggerated."

— JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., in *The Bookman*.

ANCIENT ATHENS

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Yates Professor of Archaeology in University College, London; formerly Director of the British School at Athens; author of "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture," etc., etc.

Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, \$5.00 *net*. (Carriage 20 cents.)

"We may cordially testify to the value and interest of the book as a broad survey of its subject, clear, practical, and vivid, and altogether a sound guide."

— *New York Tribune*.

METHODS AND AIMS IN ARCHAEOLOGY

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE

With 60 illustrations. Cloth, 208 pp., \$1.90 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued to subscribers at the end of 1902 at a lower price than that of most similar publications, viz., \$30.00 in portfolio, and \$31.50 bound in half-morocco. Two hundred copies were printed, and of these two-thirds have already been sold.

It has now been decided to raise the price of those that remain unsold on April 1, 1905, to \$35.00 and \$36.75 respectively. Orders received before that date will be executed at the original price.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published. Since the appearance of this volume, the Codex Ravennas has also been published in facsimile by A. W. Sijthoff of Leiden at \$60.00; and thus the most important materials for the text of the great comic dramatist have been placed beyond the reach of destruction.

The plates, 344 in number, have been executed by the colotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, MR. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE LECTURESHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

A course of lectures from the field of Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology will be given in the American School of Classical Studies, at the discretion of the Director, beginning with the year 1905-1906. A Fellowship in Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology, of the value of \$600, has been established by the Archaeological Institute of America.

For further particulars address the Chairman of the Institute Committee,

PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND,
PRINCETON, N.J.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. III. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. \$5.00.

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Vol. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions. Large quarto. Pp. 231. 90 Illustrations, besides many facsimiles, in the text. Frontispiece and Plates I-XLII. Vol. II. Terra-cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Vases, Bronzes, Engraved Stones, Gems, and Ivories, Coins, Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian Objects. Pp. xxix, 389. Over 200 text-illustrations. Plates XLIII-CXLIV. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

*** All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii + 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [*c*] Dionysus *en Agyvais*. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology*, *First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology*, *Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology*, *Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. I. — 1897

No. 1. — Council of the Institute. Editorial Announcement. American School in Rome, 1895-96: First Annual Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, M. WARREN, C. L. SMITH, Chairmen. Report of the Director, W. G. HALE. Report of the Associate Director, A. L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr. Pp. i-iv, 1-68. Plates I-III. 3 illustrations in text. — Bulletin I. Appendix. Pp. 1-24.

No. 2. — Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, and Managing Committees of the Schools, 1897-98. Archaeological Institute of America, 1896-97: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. Report of the Professor of Art CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Report of the Professor of Greek, J. R. S. STERRETT. American School in Rome, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, MINTON WARREN. Report of the Professor of Archaeology, ALLAN MARQUAND. Pp. i-xiv, 69-158. Plates IV-VIII. — Bulletin II. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1896-97. Pp. 25-156.

No. 3, May-June. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: Nos. III-VII. Epigraphical Researches in Gortyna. By F. HALBHERR. Some Cretan Sculptures in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By F. HALBHERR. Note on a Mycenaean Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllogos of Candia. By P. ORSI. Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By L. MARIANI. Statue of an Asclepiad from Gortyna. By L. MARIANI. Pp. i, ii, 159-286. Plates IX-XIII. 28 illustrations in text.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. VIII. The Prehistoric Grotto at Miamù. By A. TARAMELLI. American School at Athens: Pre-Mycenaean Graves at Corinth. By T. W. HEERMANCE and G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, Jan.-July, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 287-454. Plate XIV. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth, 1896. By R. B. RICHARDSON. The Theatre at Corinth. By F. C. BABBITT. A Roman Building at Corinth. By H. F. DE COU. Archaeological Institute of America: Two Reliefs from Assos. By R. NORTON. Tenochtitlan: its Site identified. By A. H. NOLL. Archaeological Bibliography, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 455-580. Plates XV-XXVII. 10 illustrations in text.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. II. — 1898

Nos. 1, 2, January-April. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Identification of the Marbles used in Greek Sculpture. By H. S. WASHINGTON. American School in Rome: A Capital from the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus in Rome. By A. MARQUAND. The Epigraphic Sources of Suetonius. By W. DENNISON. The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. IX. Inscriptions from Gortyna, Lyttos, and Lató pros Kamara. By S. A. XANTHOUDIDIS. No. X. Addenda to the Cretan Inscriptions. By F. HALBHERR. Archaeological News, Aug. 1897-Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-158. 7 illustrations in text; many facsimiles.

Nos. 3, 4, May-August. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on Oriental Antiquities. 1. The Horse in Ancient Babylonia. 2. Nehushtan. 3. A Hittite Cylinder Seal. By W. H. WARD. The Orpheus Relief. By JOHN PICKARD. American School at Athens: Terra-cotta Reliefs from the Argive Heraeum. By C. WALDSTEIN and J. C. HOPPIN. The *Eiskyklemma* in the Eretrian Theatre. By A. FOSSUM. An Old Corinthian Vase from Corinth, Terra-cotta Figurines from Corinth, A Trace of Egypt in Eleusis, and the Excavations at Corinth in 1898: Preliminary Report. By R. B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological Discussions, Aug. 1897-Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 159-346. Plates I-XI. 46 illustrations in text.

No. 5, September-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Washim Papyrus of *Iliad* 6 1-68. By E. J. GOODSPEED. Pausanias's Description of Greece. By H. N. FOWLER. The Artemis Brauronia of Praxiteles. By JOHN PICKARD. American School in Rome: Some New Inscriptions from Puteoli, Baiae, Misenum, and Cumae, and Two Notes: 1. On Some Oscan Inscriptions. 2. On Commentarium Actorum Saecularium Quintorum, l. 64. By W. DENNISON. Archaeological Bibliography, Jan.-June, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 347-464. Plate XII; many facsimiles.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1897-98: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1897-98: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1897-98: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, C. L. SMITH. Pp. i, ii, 465-530. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1897-98. Pp. 1-146.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. II, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1898-99, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. III. — 1899

No. 1, January-February. — Archaeological Institute of America: Hittite Gods in Hittite Art. By W. H. WARD. The Gilt-Bronze Tiles of the Pantheon. By F. G. MOORE. American School at Athens: An Attic Lease Inscription. By G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, March-August, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-160. Plate I. 51 illustrations in text.

Nos. 2, 3, March-June. — Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, Managing Committees of the Schools at Athens and in Rome: Reports of the Annual Meetings, May, 1899.

Archaeological Institute of America: An Altar-Piece by Girolamo Da Cremona. By B. BERENSON. An Achilles Relief at Achouria. By W. N. BATES. An Archaeological Study of the *Antigone* of Euripides. By J. H. HUDDILSTON. American School in Rome: The Pupus Torquatianus Inscription. By F. B. R. HELLEMS. The Principal Manuscripts of the *Fasti* of Ovid. By G. J. LAING. Some Unpublished Inscriptions from Rome. By G. N. OLCOTT. Archaeological News and Discussions, September-December, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i-xiii, 161-330. Plates II, III. 12 illustrations in text; 10 facsimiles.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: Vase in Chicago representing the Madness of Athamas. By E. GARDNER. American School at Athens: Athena Polias on the Acropolis of Athens. By A. S. COOLEY. The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon. By W. S. EBERSOLE. Archaeological Bibliography, July-December, 1898: Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 331-655. Plates IV-VI. 18 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1898-99: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, TRACY PECK. Pp. i, ii, 657-713. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1898-99. Pp. 7-122.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. III, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1899-1900, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. IV. — 1900

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Work of the Archaeological Institute of America: — An Address. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Progress of American Archaeology during the Past Ten Years. By HENRY W. HAYNES. The Earliest Hellenic Art and Civilization and the Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. The Dating of Some Didascalie Incriptions. By EDWARD CAPPS. American School in Rome: On the *Distinctio Versuum* in the Manuscripts of Terence. By MINTON WARREN. Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture. By C. L. MEADER. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New Haven, December 27-29, 1899. Pp. 1-182. 2 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — Archaeological Institute of America: A Signed Cylix by Duris, in Boston. By F. B. TARBELL. Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence. By ALLAN MARQUAND. American School at Athens: Pirene. I. Before the Excavations of 1899; II. At the Close of the Excavations of 1899. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 183-285. Plate I. 19 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: Two Idols from Syria. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. Prudentius Commentaries. By JOHN M. BURNAM. The Tribunal Aurelium. By CHARLES JAMES O'CONNOR. The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. By CHARLES HOEING. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 289-414. Plates II, III.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Report of an American Archaeological Expedition in Syria, 1899-1900. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. By JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN. American School at Athens: The Fountain of Glauce at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 415-559. Plates IV-VII. 6 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. IV, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1900-1901, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxi.

Supplement to Volume IV, 1900. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1899-1900: Report of the Council, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Acting President. American School at Athens, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, Acting Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. Pp. i-xi, I-44. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1899-1900. Pp. 45-162. Plates I-IV. Sketch-plan and 5 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. V. — 1901

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on the "Theseum" at Athens. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum. By WALTER LOWRIE. American School in Rome: The "Trajan-Reliefs" in the Roman Forum. By ANNA SPALDING JENKINS. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Philadelphia, December 27-29, 1900. Archaeological News, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-124. 12 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — American School at Athens: Excavations at Kavousi, Crete, in 1900. By HARRIET A. BOYD. Fragment of an Archaic Argive Inscription. By JAMES DENNISON ROGERS. American School in Rome: The Roman Aqueducts as Monuments of Architecture. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 125-258. Plates I-V. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XI. Three Cretan Necropoleis: Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes. By F. HALBHERR. XII. Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes. By A. TARAMELLI. XIII. The Vases of Erganos and Courtes. By L. MARIANI. XIV. Notes upon the Skulls of Erganos. By G. SERGI. XV. The *Startus* in the Cretan Inscriptions. By G. DE SANCTIS. Archaeological News, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 259-370. Plates VI-IX. 40 illustrations in text.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XVI. Report on the Researches at Praesos. By F. HALBHERR. XVII. Ruins of Unknown Cities at Hagios Ilias and Prinià. By F. HALBHERR. XVIII. Fragments of Cretan Pithoi. By L. SAVIGNONI. XIX. A Visit to Phaestos. By A. TARAMELLI. XX. A Visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida. By A. TARAMELLI. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 371-489. Plates X-XIV. 49 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. V, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1901-1902, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxiv.

Supplement to Volume V, 1901. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1900-1901: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1900-1901: Report of the Director, CHARLES C. TORREY. Pp. i-xii, 1-52. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1900-1901. Pp. 53-182. Plates I-III. 7 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VI. — 1902

No. 1, January–March. — Archaeological Institute of America: Some Problems in North American Archaeology. By FRANZ BOAS. American School at Athens: A Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New York, December 26–28, 1901. Archaeological News, July–December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1–100. Plates I–VI. 10 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April–June. — Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XXI. Gortyna. By ANTONIO TARAMELLI. Archaeological Institute of America: Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches. By WILLIAM H. GOODYEAR. Archaeological Discussions, July–December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 101–258. 46 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July–September. — International Congress of Americanists: Announcement. American School in Rome: Studies in the Lives of Roman Emperresses: I. Julia Domna. By MARY GILMORE WILLIAMS. American School at Athens: An Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The *ὑπαιθρος κρήνη* of Pirene. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The Origin of the Red-figured Technique in Attic Vases. By MAY LOUISE NICHOLS. American School in Palestine: Remains of a Mediaeval Christian Church at Zer'in. By G. SCHUMACHER. Archaeological Institute of America: "Investigations at Assos." Archaeological News, January–June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. iii–iv, 259–386. Plates VII–XIII. 8 illustrations in text.

No. 4, October–December. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii. By FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. Numismatic Notes: I. A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquinii. By GEORGE N. OLCOTT. On the "Mourning Athena" Relief. By ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "The Argive Heraeum." American School at Athens: Various Statues from Corinth. By JAMES TUCKER, JR. The Lechaum Road and the Propylaea at Corinth. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Archaeological Discussions, January–June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 387–502. Plates XIV–XVIII. 15 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VI, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1902–1903, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i–xxviii.

Supplement to Volume VI, 1902. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1901–1902: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1901–1902: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1901–1902: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1901–1902: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE. Report of the Director, H. G. MITCHELL. Pp. i–xy, 1–47. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1901–1902. Pp. 48–202. Plates I–II.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VII. — 1903

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts I-IV. By F. W. SHIPLEY. American School at Athens: Greek Inscriptions from Corinth. By BENJAMIN POWELL. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Princeton, December 31, 1902, January 1-2, 1903. Archaeological News, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-146. 74 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Archaic Inscriptions from Cleonae and Corinth. By S. O. DICKERMAN. American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts V-X. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: Baetylia. By GEORGE F. MOORE. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 147-262. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: The Cave at Vari: I. Description, Account of Excavation, and History. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. II. The Inscriptions. By MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM. III. The Marble Reliefs. By IDA CARLETON THALLON. IV. Vases, Terra-cotta Statuettes, Bronzes, and Miscellaneous Objects. By IDA SHAW KING. V. The Coins. By AGNES BALDWIN. VI. The Terra-cotta Lamps. By SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT. Excavations at Corinth: 1903. By T. W. H. Archaeological Institute of America: The Founding of the School at Athens. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Archaeological News, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 263-404. Plates I-XIV. 67 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts XI-XIII. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: The Supplementary Signs of the Greek Alphabet. By M. L. EARLE. "Hermes Diskobolos." By EDMUND VON MACH. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 405-503. 1 illustration in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VII, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1903-1904, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxii.

Supplement to Volume VII, 1903. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1902-1903: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, GEORGE A. BARTON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. i-xv, 1-49. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1902-1903. Pp. 50-162.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VIII. — 1904

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Theodor Mommsen: *In Memoriam*. A Revised List of Roman Memorial and Triumphal Arches. By ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. The Pre-Periclean Propylon of the Acropolis at Athens. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. Proceedings of the General Meeting, Cleveland, December 29-31, 1903. *Archaeological News*, July-December, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 1-136. Plates I-VI. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Oeniadae: I. History and Topography. II. The Theatre. III. The Small Temple. IV. The Building on the Hill. By BENJAMIN POWELL. Oeniadae: V. A Greek Bath. VI. The Ship-sheds. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 137-261. Plates VII-XI. 56 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: Fragment of a Treasure List found in the Acropolis Wall of Athens. By CARROLL NEIDE BROWN. A Group of Dionysiac Sculptures from Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Palestine: Twelve Mortuary Inscriptions from Sidon. By WARREN J. MOULTON. *Archaeological Discussions*, July-December, 1903; and *Archaeological News*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 263-401. Plates XII, XIII. 5 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Mycenaean Palace at Nippur. By CLARENCE S. FISHER. Some Present Problems in the History of Greek Sculpture. By F. B. TARBELL. "Calynthus," or Calamis. By ALICE WALTON. American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth in 1904: Preliminary Report. By T. W. HEERMANCE. Sarah Wyman Whitman: *In Memoriam*. *Archaeological Discussions*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 403-507. Plates XIV-XVIII. 21 illustrations in text.
- Supplement to Volume VIII, 1904.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1903-04: Report of the Council, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, President. American School at Athens, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, T. W. HEERMANCE. American School in Rome, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, LEWIS BAYLES PATON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. ii-xv, I-56. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1903-04. Pp. 57-187.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF Archaeology and Antiquities

LOWRIE—*Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology.* By WALTER LOWRIE, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.75 *net*. (Postage 15 cents.)

GARDNER—*A Handbook of Greek Sculpture.*

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. Two volumes in one, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 17 cents.) *New edition in preparation.*

GREENIDGE—*Roman Public Life.*

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

GREENIDGE—*A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.*

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE. \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

FOWLER—*The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic: An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans.* By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

HILL—*A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.*

By G. F. HILL, M.A., of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. With 15 plates. \$2.25 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

LANCIANI—*The Destruction of Ancient Rome: A Sketch of the History of the Monuments.* By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L. *Second Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, \$1.50 *net*. (Postage 12 cents.)

RECENT BOOKS OF ALLIED INTEREST

ASHBY—*Papers of the British School at Rome. Vol. II. Sixteenth-century Drawings of Roman Buildings, Attributed to Andreas Coner.* By T. ASHBY, JR., M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated by 165 drawings. Cloth, 4to, 96 + 165 pp., \$9.50 *net*.

BUTCHER—*Harvard Lectures on Greek Subjects.*

By S. H. BUTCHER, Litt.D. Cloth, 12mo, 8 + 266 pp., \$2.25 *net*.

CROISET—*An Abridged History of Greek Literature.*

Authorized translation by GEORGE F. HEFFELBOWER, A.M., Professor of Greek in Carroll College. Cloth, 8vo, 10 + 569 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

DILL—*Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.*

By SAMUEL DILL, M.A. Cloth, 8vo, 23 + 639 pp., \$4.00 *net*.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN STUDIES—*Humanistic Series. Vol. I.*

Roman Historical Sources and Institutions. Edited by HENRY A. SANDERS, University of Michigan. Cloth, 8vo, 402 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York

AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS!

STUDIES FROM THE CHRONICLES OF ROME

By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

New edition in one volume, superbly illustrated. Cr. 8vo, \$3.00 *net*.
(Postage extra.)

"The ideal chronicle of the Eternal City." — *Inter-Ocean*.

"More valuable to the general reader than any other."

— *San Francisco Chronicle*.

POMPEII

By AUGUST MAU

Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY

University of Michigan

Second Edition. Profusely illustrated from photographs, etc. Cloth, gilt,
cr. 8vo, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage extra.)

"Above all a readable book." — *The Nation*.

"The most authentic and most complete work on Pompeii in existence. The
importance of such an achievement can hardly be exaggerated."

— JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., in *The Bookman*.

ANCIENT ATHENS

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Yates Professor of Archaeology in University College, London; formerly Director of the
British School at Athens; author of "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture," etc., etc.

Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, \$5.00 *net*. (Carriage 20 cents.)

"We may cordially testify to the value and interest of the book as a broad
survey of its subject, clear, practical, and vivid, and altogether a sound guide."

— *New York Tribune*.

METHODS AND AIMS IN ARCHAEOLOGY

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE

With 60 illustrations. Cloth, 208 pp., \$1.90 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued to subscribers at the end of 1902 at a lower price than that of most similar publications, viz., \$30.00 in portfolio, and \$31.50 bound in half-morocco. Two hundred copies were printed, and of these two-thirds have already been sold.

It has now been decided to raise the price of those that remain unsold on April 1, 1905, to \$35.00 and \$36.75 respectively. Orders received before that date will be executed at the original price.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published. Since the appearance of this volume, the Codex Ravennas has also been published in facsimile by A. W. Sijthoff of Leiden at \$60.00; and thus the most important materials for the text of the great comic dramatist have been placed beyond the reach of destruction.

The plates, 344 in number, have been executed by the colotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, Mr. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America

American School in Rome

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome; La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Managing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT AND PRINCIPLES

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

BOSTON
NEW YORK

CHICAGO
LONDON

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. \$5.00.

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Vol. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions. Large quarto. Pp. 231. 90 Illustrations, besides many facsimiles, in the text. Frontispiece and Plates I-XLII. Vol. II. Terra-cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Vases, Bronzes, Engraved Stones, Gems, and Ivories, Coins, Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian Objects. Pp. xxix, 389. Over 200 text-illustrations. Plates XLIII-CXLIV. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

,. All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii. 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantinea Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*i*] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [*k*] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*l*] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [*a*] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*c*] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [*d*] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*e*] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [*a*] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [*b*] The Frieze of the Choric Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COUR. [*c*] Dionysus *ἐν Διυαίς*. By JOHN PICKARD. [*d*] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [*e*] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*f*] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [*g*] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [*h*] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. I. — 1897

No. 1. — Council of the Institute. Editorial Announcement. American School in Rome, 1895-96: First Annual Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, M. WARREN, C. L. SMITH, Chairmen. Report of the Director, W. G. HALE. Report of the Associate Director, A. L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr. Pp. i-iv, 1-68. Plates I-III. 3 illustrations in text. — Bulletin I. Appendix. Pp. 1-24.

No. 2. — Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, and Managing Committees of the Schools, 1897-98. Archaeological Institute of America, 1896-97: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. Report of the Professor of Art, CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Report of the Professor of Greek, J. R. S. STERRETT. American School in Rome, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, MINTON WARREN. Report of the Professor of Archaeology, ALLAN MARQUAND. Pp. i-xiv, 69-158. Plates IV-VIII. — Bulletin II. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1896-97. Pp. 25-156.

Nos. 3, May-June. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: Nos. III-VII. Epigraphical Researches in Gortyna. By F. HALBHERR. Some Cretan Sculptures in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By F. HALBHERR. Note on a Mycenaean Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllogos of Candia. By P. ORSI. Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By L. MARIANI. Statue of an Asclepiad from Gortyna. By L. MARIANI. Pp. i, ii, 159-286. Plates IX-XIII. 28 illustrations in text.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. VIII. The Prehistoric Grotto at Miami. By A. TARAMELLI. American School at Athens: Pre-Mycenaean Graves at Corinth. By T. W. HEERMANCE and G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, Jan.-July, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 287-454. Plate XIV. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth, 1896. By R. B. RICHARDSON. The Theatre at Corinth. By F. C. BABBITT. A Roman Building at Corinth. By H. F. DE COU. Archaeological Institute of America: Two Reliefs from Assos. By R. NORTON. Tenochtitlan: its Site identified. By A. H. NOLL. Archaeological Bibliography, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 455-580. Plates XV-XXVII. 10 illustrations in text.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. II. — 1898

Nos. 1, 2, January–April. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Identification of the Marbles used in Greek Sculpture. By H. S. WASHINGTON. American School in Rome: A Capital from the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus in Rome. By A. MARQUAND. The Epigraphic Sources of Suetonius. By W. DENNISON. The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. IX. Inscriptions from Gortyna, Lyttos, and Lató pros Kamara. By S. A. XANTHOUDIDIS. No. X. Addenda to the Cretan Inscriptions. By F. HALBHERR. Archaeological News, Aug. 1897–Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1–158. 7 illustrations in text; many facsimiles.

Nos. 3, 4, May–August. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on Oriental Antiquities. 1. The Horse in Ancient Babylonia. 2. Nehushtan. 3. A Hittite Cylinder Seal. By W. H. WARD. The Orpheus Relief. By JOHN PICKARD. American School at Athens: Terra-cotta Reliefs from the Argive Heraeum. By C. WALDSTEIN and J. C. HOPPIN. The *Eiskyklemma* in the Eretrian Theatre. By A. FOSSUM. An Old Corinthian Vase from Corinth, Terra-cotta Figurines from Corinth, A Trace of Egypt in Eleusis, and the Excavations at Corinth in 1898: Preliminary Report. By R. B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological Discussions, Aug. 1897–Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 159–346. Plates I–XI. 46 illustrations in text.

No. 5, September–October. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Washim Papyrus of *Iliad* Θ 1–68. By E. J. GOODSPEED. Pausanias's Description of Greece. By H. N. FOWLER. The Artemis Brauronia of Praxiteles. By JOHN PICKARD. American School in Rome: Some New Inscriptions from Puteoli, Baiae, Misenum, and Cumae, and Two Notes: 1. On Some Oscan Inscriptions. 2. On Commentarium Actorum Saecularium Quintorum, l. 64. By W. DENNISON. Archaeological Bibliography, Jan.–June, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 347–464. Plate XII; many facsimiles.

No. 6, November–December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1897–98: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1897–98: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1897–98: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, C. L. SMITH. Pp. i, ii, 465–530. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1897–98. Pp. I–146.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. II, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1898–99, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i–xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. III. — 1899

No. 1, January-February. — Archaeological Institute of America: *Hittite Gods* in Hittite Art. By W. H. WARD. *The Gilt-Bronze Tiles of the Pantheon.* By F. G. MOORE. *American School at Athens: An Attic Lease Inscription.* By G. D. LORD. *Archaeological News and Discussions, March-August, 1898:* H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-160. Plate I. 51 illustrations in text.

Nos. 2, 3, March-June. — Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, Managing Committees of the Schools at Athens and in Rome: *Reports of the Annual Meetings, May, 1899.*

Archaeological Institute of America: An Altar-Piece by Girolamo Da Cremona. By B. BERENSON. *An Achilles Relief at Achouria.* By W. N. BATES. *An Archaeological Study of the Antigone of Euripides.* By J. H. HUDDILSTON. *American School in Rome: The Pupus Torquatianus Inscription.* By F. B. R. HELLEMS. *The Principal Manuscripts of the Fasti of Ovid.* By G. J. LAING. *Some Unpublished Inscriptions from Rome.* By G. N. OLCOTT. *Archaeological News and Discussions, September-December, 1898:* H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i-xiii, 161-330. Plates II, III. 12 illustrations in text; 10 facsimiles.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: *Vase in Chicago* representing the Madness of Athamas. By E. GARDNER. *American School at Athens: Athena Polias on the Acropolis of Athens.* By A. S. COOLEY. *The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon.* By W. S. EBERSOLE. *Archaeological Bibliography, July-December, 1898: Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1899:* H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 331-655. Plates IV-VI. 18 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1898-99: *Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, TRACY PECK.* Pp. i, ii, 657-713. — *Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1898-99.* Pp. 7-122.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. III, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1899-1900, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. IV. — 1900

No. 1, January-March. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Work of the Archaeological Institute of America: — An Address. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Progress of American Archaeology during the Past Ten Years. By HENRY W. HAYNES. The Earliest Hellenic Art and Civilization and the Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. The Dating of Some Didascalie Incriptions. By EDWARD CAPPS. American School in Rome: On the *Distinctio Versuum* in the Manuscripts of Terence. By MINTON WARREN. Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture. By C. L. MEADER. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New Haven, December 27-29, 1899. Pp. 1-182. 2 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April-June. — Archaeological Institute of America: A Signed Cylix by Duris, in Boston. By F. B. TARBELL. Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence. By ALLAN MARQUAND. American School at Athens: Firene. I. Before the Excavations of 1899; II. At the Close of the Excavations of 1899. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 183-285. Plate I. 19 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July-September. — Archaeological Institute of America: Two Idols from Syria. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. Prudentius Commentaries. By JOHN M. BURNAM. The Tribunal Aurelium. By CHARLES JAMES O'CONNOR. The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. By CHARLES HOEING. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 289-414. Plates II, III.

No. 4, October-December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Report of an American Archaeological Expedition in Syria, 1899-1900. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. By JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN. American School at Athens: The Fountain of Glauce at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 415-559. Plates IV-VII. 6 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. IV Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1900-1901, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxi.

Supplement to Volume IV, 1900. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1899-1900: Report of the Council, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Acting President. American School at Athens, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1899-1900: Report of the Managing Committee, ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, Acting Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. Pp. i-xi, I-44. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1899-1900. Pp. 45-162. Plates I-IV. Sketch-plan and 5 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. V. — 1901

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on the "Theseum" at Athens. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum. By WALTER LOWRIE. American School in Rome: The "Trajan-Reliefs" in the Roman Forum. By ANNA SPALDING JENKINS. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Philadelphia, December 27-29, 1900. Archaeological News, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-124. 12 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Excavations at Kavousi, Crete, in 1900. By HARRIET A. BOYD. Fragment of an Archaic Argive Inscription. By JAMES DENNISON ROGERS. American School in Rome: The Roman Aqueducts as Monuments of Architecture. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 125-258. Plates I-V. 20 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XI. Three Cretan Necropoleis: Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes. By F. HALBHERR. XII. Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes. By A. TARAMELLI. XIII. The Vases of Erganos and Courtes. By L. MARIANI. XIV. Notes upon the Skulls of Erganos. By G. SERGI. XV. The *Startus* in the Cretan Inscriptions. By G. DE SANCTIS. Archaeological News, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 259-370. Plates VI-IX. 40 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XVI. Report on the Researches at Praesos. By F. HALBHERR. XVII. Ruins of Unknown Cities at Haghiios Ilias and Prinià. By F. HALBHERR. XVIII. Fragments of Cretan Pithoi. By L. SAVIGNONI. XIX. A Visit to Phaestos. By A. TARAMELLI. XX. A Visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida. By A. TARAMELLI. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 371-489. Plates X-XIV. 49 illustrations in text.
- Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. V, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1901-1902, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxiv.
- Supplement to Volume V, 1901.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1900-1901: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1900-1901: Report of the Director, CHARLES C. TORREY. Pp. i-xii, 1-52. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1900-1901. Pp. 53-182. Plates I-III. 7 facsimiles.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VI. — 1902

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Some Problems in North American Archaeology. By FRANZ BOAS. American School at Athens: A Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New York, December 26-28, 1901. Archaeological News, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-100. Plates I-VI. 10 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XXI. Gortyna. By ANTONIO TARAMELLI. Archaeological Institute of America: Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches. By WILLIAM H. GOODYEAR. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 101-258. 46 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — International Congress of Americanists: Announcement. American School in Rome: Studies in the Lives of Roman Emperresses: I. Julia Domna. By MARY GILMORE WILLIAMS. American School at Athens: An Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The *ὑπαίθρος κρήνη* of Pirene. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The Origin of the Red-figured Technique in Attic Vases. By MAY LOUISE NICHOLS. American School in Palestine: Remains of a Mediaeval Christian Church at Zer'in. By G. SCHUMACHER. Archaeological Institute of America: "Investigations at Assos." Archaeological News, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. iii-iv, 259-386. Plates VII-XIII. 8 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii. By FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. Numismatic Notes: I. A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquinii. By GEORGE N. OLCOTT. On the "Mourning Athena" Relief. By ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "The Argive Heraeum." American School at Athens: Various Statues from Corinth. By JAMES TUCKER, JR. The Lechaum Road and the Propylaea at Corinth. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 387-502. Plates XIV-XVIII. 15 illustrations in text.
- Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VI, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1902-1903, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxviii.
- Supplement to Volume VI, 1902.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1901-1902: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE. Report of the Director, H. G. MITCHELL. Pp. i-xv, 1-47. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1901-1902. Pp. 48-202. Plates I-II.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66. FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VII. — 1903

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts I-IV. By F. W. SHIPLEY. American School at Athens: Greek Inscriptions from Corinth. By BENJAMIN POWELL. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Princeton, December 31, 1902, January 1-2, 1903. Archaeological News, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-146. 74 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Archaic Inscriptions from Cleonae and Corinth. By S. O. DICKERMAN. American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts V-X. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: Baetylia. By GEORGE F. MOORE. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 147-262. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: The Cave at Vari: I. Description, Account of Excavation, and History. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. II. The Inscriptions. By MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM. III. The Marble Reliefs. By IDA CARLETON THALLON. IV. Vases, Terra-cotta Statuettes, Bronzes, and Miscellaneous Objects. By IDA SHAW KING. V. The Coins. By AGNES BALDWIN. VI. The Terra-cotta Lamps. By SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT. Excavations at Corinth: 1903. By T. W. H. Archaeological Institute of America: The Founding of the School at Athens. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Archaeological News, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 263-404. Plates I-XIV. 67 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts XI-XIII. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: The Supplementary Signs of the Greek Alphabet. By M. L. EARLE. "Hermes Diskobolos." By EDMUND VON MACH. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 405-503. 1 illustration in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VII, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1903-1904, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxii.

Supplement to Volume VII, 1903. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1902-1903: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, GEORGE A. BARTON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. i-xv, 1-49. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1902-1903. Pp. 50-162.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VIII. — 1904

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Theodor Mommsen: *In Memoriam*. A Revised List of Roman Memorial and Triumphal Arches. By ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. The Pre-Periclean Propylon of the Acropolis at Athens. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. Proceedings of the General Meeting, Cleveland, December 29-31, 1903. *Archaeological News*, July-December, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 1-136. Plates I-VI. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Oeniadae: I. History and Topography. II. The Theatre. III. The Small Temple. IV. The Building on the Hill. By BENJAMIN POWELL. Oeniadae: V. A Greek Bath. VI. The Ship-sheds. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 137-261. Plates VII-XI. 56 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: Fragment of a Treasure List found in the Acropolis Wall of Athens. By CARROLL NEIDE BROWN. A Group of Dionysiac Sculptures from Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Palestine: Twelve Mortuary Inscriptions from Sidon. By WARREN J. MOULTON. *Archaeological Discussions*, July-December, 1903; and *Archaeological News*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 263-401. Plates XII, XIII. 5 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Mycenaean Palace at Nippur. By CLARENCE S. FISHER. Some Present Problems in the History of Greek Sculpture. By F. B. TARBELL. "Calynthus," or Calamis. By ALICE WALTON. American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth in 1904: Preliminary Report. By T. W. HEERMANCE. Sarah Wyman Whitman: *In Memoriam*. *Archaeological Discussions*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 403-507. Plates XIV-XVIII. 21 illustrations in text.
- Supplement to Volume VIII, 1904.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1903-04: Report of the Council, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, President. American School at Athens, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, T. W. HEERMANCE. American School in Rome, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, LEWIS BAYLES PATON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. ii-xv, 1-56. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1903-04. Pp. 57-187.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF Archaeology and Antiquities

LOWRIE—*Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology.* By WALTER LOWRIE, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.75 *net.* (Postage 15 cents.)

GARDNER—*A Handbook of Greek Sculpture.*

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. Two volumes in one, \$2.50 *net.* (Postage 17 cents.) *New edition in preparation.*

GREENIDGE—*Roman Public Life.*

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. \$2.50 *net.* (Postage 13 cents.)

GREENIDGE—*A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.*

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE. \$1.25 *net.* (Postage 11 cents.)

FOWLER—*The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic: An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans.* By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., \$1.25 *net.* (Postage 11 cents.)

HILL—*A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.*

By G. F. HILL, M.A., of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. With 15 plates. \$2.25 *net.* (Postage 13 cents.)

LANCIANI—*The Destruction of Ancient Rome: A Sketch of the History of the Monuments.* By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L. *Second Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, \$1.50 *net.* (Postage 12 cents.)

RECENT BOOKS OF ALLIED INTEREST

ASHBY—*Papers of the British School at Rome. Vol. II. Sixteenth-century Drawings of Roman Buildings, Attributed to Andreas Coner.* By T. ASHBY, JR., M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated by 165 drawings. Cloth, 4to, 96 + 165 pp., \$9.50 *net.*

BUTCHER—*Harvard Lectures on Greek Subjects.*

By S. H. BUTCHER, Litt.D. Cloth, 12mo, 8 + 266 pp., \$2.25 *net.*

CROISET—*An Abridged History of Greek Literature.*

Authorized translation by GEORGE F. HEFFELBOWER, A.M., Professor of Greek in Carroll College. Cloth, 8vo, 10 + 569 pp., \$2.50 *net.*

DILL—*Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.*

By SAMUEL DILL, M.A. Cloth, 8vo, 23 + 639 pp., \$4.00 *net.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN STUDIES—*Humanistic Series. Vol. I.*

Roman Historical Sources and Institutions. Edited by HENRY A. SANDERS, University of Michigan. Cloth, 8vo, 402 pp., \$2.50 *net.*

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York

AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS!

STUDIES FROM THE CHRONICLES OF ROME

By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

New edition in one volume, superbly illustrated. Cr. 8vo, \$3.00 *net*.
(Postage extra.)

"The ideal chronicle of the Eternal City." — *Inter-Ocean*.

"More valuable to the general reader than any other."

— *San Francisco Chronicle*.

POMPEII

By AUGUST MAU

Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY

University of Michigan

Second Edition. Profusely illustrated from photographs, etc. Cloth, gilt,
cr. 8vo, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage extra.)

"Above all a readable book." — *The Nation*.

"The most authentic and most complete work on Pompeii in existence. The
importance of such an achievement can hardly be exaggerated."

— JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., in *The Bookman*.

ANCIENT ATHENS

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Yates Professor of Archaeology in University College, London; formerly Director of the
British School at Athens; author of "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture," etc., etc.

Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, \$5.00 *net*. (Carriage 20 cents.)

"We may cordially testify to the value and interest of the book as a broad
survey of its subject, clear, practical, and vivid, and altogether a sound guide."

— *New York Tribune*.

METHODS AND AIMS IN ARCHAEOLOGY

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE

With 60 illustrations. Cloth, 208 pp., \$1.90 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued to subscribers at the end of 1902 at a lower price than that of most similar publications, viz., \$30.00 in portfolio, and \$31.50 bound in half-morocco. Two hundred copies were printed, and of these two-thirds have already been sold.

It has now been decided to raise the price of those that remain unsold on April 1, 1905, to \$35.00 and \$36.75 respectively. Orders received before that date will be executed at the original price.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published. Since the appearance of this volume, the Codex Ravennas has also been published in facsimile by A. W. Sijthoff of Leiden at \$60.00; and thus the most important materials for the text of the great comic dramatist have been placed beyond the reach of destruction.

The plates, 344 in number, have been executed by the colotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School at Athens

THE ARGIVE HERAEUM

BY

CHARLES WALDSTEIN, PH.D., L.H.D., LITT.D.

Director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-92, Slade Professor of Fine Art and Reader in Classical Archaeology at the University of Cambridge, etc., etc.

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE
R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON
H. S. WASHINGTON, AND J. R. WHEELER

In two large quarto volumes, with one hundred and forty-four plates and many text-illustrations. Price, thirty dollars

VOL. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions

VOL. II. Terra-Cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Bronzes, Vases, Engraved Stones, Gold and Coins, Egyptian Objects

Subscriptions should be sent to Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Chairman of the Committee on Publication, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

Part I. ready, Part II. in press]

Archaeological Institute of America

INVESTIGATIONS AT ASSOS

PLANS, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Made by the Expedition of the Archaeological Institute of America
in 1881, 1882, 1883

EDITED, WITH LETTER-PRESS, BY

FRANCIS H. BACON

WITH THE COÖPERATION OF

ROBERT KOLDEWEY AND J. T. CLARKE

Large folio, 21 × 14 in., in five sections, each section to contain about twenty plates with explanatory letter-press.

To be issued in five parts, at five dollars a part.

Subscriptions in Great Britain received by Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH, and MESSRS. HENRY SOTHERAN & Co., of London, and on the continent of Europe by HERR KARL W. HIERSEMANN, of Leipzig.

Subscriptions in America will be received by the Secretary of the Committee of Publication, Mr. W. F. HARRIS, Harvard College, Cambridge. Five hundred copies issued, of which half are already sold.

Archaeological Institute of America
American School in Rome

**Supplementary Papers of the American School of
Classical Studies in Rome**

VOLUME I, 1905

BY

Henry Herbert Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur
Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph
Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren

*A large quarto volume of two hundred and thirty pages, with eighteen full-page or
double-page plates and many text illustrations. Price, three dollars*

CONTENTS: Preface; Stamps on Bricks and Tiles from the Aurelian Wall in Rome;
La Civita near Artena in the Province of Rome; Carsioli; Die Aphrodite von
Arles; A New Variant of the 'Sappho' Type; The Christian Sarcophagus in
S. Maria Antiqua in Rome; The Text of Columella; The Date of the Election
of Julian; Report on Archaeological Remains in Turkestan; Index.

Orders may be sent to Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, Secretary of the Manag-
ing Committee, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHAEOLOGIST

THE GREEK PAINTERS' ART

By IRENE WEIR

RETAIL PRICE, \$3.00 NET

Intended for the student and the general reader, this book presents an interesting description of the painter's art in Greece. It comprises an introduction and five chapters as follows: A Brief History of Greek Painting, Vase Painting, Color as applied to Architecture and Sculpture, Greco-Egyptian Portraits and Greco-Roman Mosaics, and Mural Painting in Greece and Italy. The author has aimed, throughout the book, to bring the reader into touch with the Greek painters of old.

**A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF
ROMAN POLITICAL INSTITU-
TIONS**

By FRANK FROST ABBOTT

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

This book serves as an introduction to the study of Roman political institutions and at the same time gives the student some acquaintance with Roman life and literature. The work is divided into three distinct parts, dealing respectively with the monarchical, republican, and imperial periods of Roman history.

The value of the book is still further enhanced by constant references to original sources.

ANCIENT HISTORY (Revised Edition)

By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS

LIST PRICE, \$1.50

For many years Myers' "Ancient History" has been regarded as the standard text-book on the subject. To make this superior work still more adequate, the author recently prepared a thorough revision, which made possible many improvements in the text itself, in its arrangement, in the maps and illustrations, and in the appearance of the book.

**GREEK SCULPTURE: ITS SPIRIT
AND PRINCIPLES**

By EDMUND VON MACH

RETAIL PRICE, \$4.50

SCHOOL EDITION. LIST PRICE, \$2.25

Based upon an entirely new conception of the meaning of Greek art, this book is designed to give pleasure and at the same time to be of service to the advanced student who wishes a guide for continued study and independent investigation.

GINN & COMPANY Publishers

**BOSTON
NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO
LONDON**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Publications of the Institute Proper

Annual Reports

Reports I-XVII. (1881-1896.) Each, \$0.50.

First Annual Report, with accompanying papers. I. A Study of the Houses of the American Aborigines, with a Scheme of Exploration of the Ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. II. Ancient Walls of Monte Leone, in the Province of Grosseto, Italy. By W. J. STILLMAN. III. Archaeological Notes on Greek Shores. Part I. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. (1880.) In red cloth. Pp. 163. Illustrated. (*Out of Print.*)

Papers—Classical Series

Vol. I. (1882.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1881. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE, with an Appendix containing Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and Papers by W. C. LAWTON and J. S. DILLER. 8vo. Pp. 215. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. II. (1897.) Report on the Investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. By JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With an Appendix on the Relations of Modern to Ancient Life. 8vo. Pp. 330. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.50.

Vol. III. No. 1. (1890.) Telegraphing among the Ancients. By A. C. MERRIAM. 8vo. Pp. 32. \$0.50.

Papers—American Series

Vol. I. (1881.) 1. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 135. Boards. Ill. *Second Edition.* \$1.00.

Vol. II. (1884.) Report of an Archaeological Tour in Mexico in 1881. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 326. Boards. Illustrated. \$5.00.

Vol. III. Part I. (1890.) Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 218. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. IV. (1892.) Part II. of above Report. 8vo. Pp. 591. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

Vol. V. (1890.) Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. By A. F. BANDELIER. 8vo. Pp. 206. Boards. Map. \$2.00.

Bulletin, Report, Index

Bulletin I, January, 1883. I. The work of the Institute in 1882. II. Report of A. F. BANDELIER on his Investigations in New Mexico in the Spring and Summer of 1882. III. Note on a Terra-cotta Figurine from Cyprus of a Centaur with human forelegs in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. With a plate. By THOMAS W. LUDLOW. Pp. 40. Paper. \$0.50.

Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia in 1884, 1885. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. (1886.) Pp. 33. Paper. \$0.50.

Index to Publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, 1879-89. By W. S. MERRILL. (1891.) Pp. 89. Boards. \$1.00.

The Argive Heraeum. Published for the Institute and the School at Athens.

The Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, with the coöperation of G. H. CHASE, H. F. DE COU, T. W. HEERMANCE, J. C. HOPPIN, A. M. LYTHGOE, R. NORTON, R. B. RICHARDSON, E. L. TILTON, H. S. WASHINGTON, and J. R. WHEELER. In two volumes. Vol. I. General Introduction, Geology, Architecture, Marble Statuary, and Inscriptions. Large quarto. Pp. 231. 90 Illustrations, besides many facsimiles, in the text. Frontispiece and Plates I-XLII. Vol. II. Terra-cotta Figurines and Reliefs, Vases, Bronzes, Engraved Stones, Gems, and Ivories, Coins, Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian Objects. Pp. xxix, 389. Over 200 text-illustrations. Plates XLIII-CXLIV. Large quarto. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Vol. I., 1902; Vol. II., 1905. \$30.00 for the two volumes, in cloth; \$60.00, in full morocco (\$20.00, in cloth, for members of the Institute and of the Managing Committee; \$44.00, in full morocco).

. All the publications of the Institute and of the School at Athens, except *The Argive Heraeum*, may be procured through MACMILLAN & Co., 64-66, Fifth Avenue, New York City. *The Argive Heraeum* may be procured through Professor T. D. SEYMOUR, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., or through the Publishers.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Annual Reports

Reports I-XV. (1881-96.) The first three Reports are bound in one pamphlet; the fifth and sixth also are published together. Each, \$0.25.

Papers of the School

- Vol. I. (For 1882-83.) 1. Inscriptions of Assos. By J. R. S. STERRETT. 2. Inscriptions of Tralleis. By the same Author. 3. The Theatre of Dionysus. By JAMES R. WHEELER. 4. The Olympieion at Athens. By LOUIS BEVIER. 5. The Erechtheion at Athens. By HAROLD N. FOWLER. 6. The Battle of Salamis. By W. W. GOODWIN. Published in 1885. 8vo. Pp. viii + 262. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.00.
- Vol. II. (For 1883-84.) An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor in 1884. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 344. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. III. (For 1884-85.) The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor in 1885. By J. R. SITTLINGTON STERRETT, with Inscriptions mostly hitherto unpublished, and two new Maps by H. KIEPERT. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 448. Boards. \$2.50.
- Vol. IV. (For 1885-86.) 1. The Theatre of Thoricus, Preliminary Report. By WALTER MILLER. 2. The Theatre of Thoricus, Supplementary Report. By WILLIAM L. CUSHING. 3. On Greek Versification in Inscriptions. By FREDERIC D. ALLEN. 4. The Athenian Pnyx. By JOHN M. CROW; with a Survey of the Pnyx, and Notes, by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. 5. Notes on Attic Vocalism. By J. McKEEN LEWIS. Published in 1888. 8vo. Pp. 277. Illustrated. Boards. \$2.00.
- Vol. V. (For 1886-90.) 1. Excavations at the Theatre of Sikyon. By W. J. McMURTRY and M. L. EARLE. 2. Discoveries in the Attic Deme of Ikaria. By C. D. BUCK. 3. Greek Sculptured Crowns and Crown Inscriptions. By GEORGE B. HUSSEY. 4. The Newly Discovered Head of Iris from the Frieze of the Parthenon. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 5. The Decrees of the Demotionidai. By F. B. TARBELL. 6. Report on Excavations near Stamata in Attika. By C. WALDSTEIN and F. B. TARBELL. 7. Discoveries at Anthedon in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE, C. D. BUCK, and F. B. TARBELL. 8. Discoveries at Thisbe in 1889. By J. C. ROLFE and F. B. TARBELL. 9. Discoveries in Plataia in 1889. By same. 10. An Inscribed Tombstone from Boiotia. By J. C. ROLFE. 11. Discoveries at Plataia in 1890. By C. WALDSTEIN, H. S. WASHINGTON, and W. I. HUNT. 12. The Mantineian Reliefs. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 13. A Greek Fragment of the Edict of Diocletian from Plataia. By Professor THEODOR MOMMSEN. 14. Appendix. By A. C. MERRIAM. Published 1892. 8vo. Pp. 314. Boards. Illustrated. \$2.50.
- Vol. VI. (For 1890-97.) 1. Papers supplementary to Vol. V. [a] Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By MORTIMER LAMSON EARLE. [b] Further Excavations in the Theatre at Sikyon in 1891. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON and CLARENCE H. YOUNG. [c] Discoveries at Plataea in 1890: Votive Inscription. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] Discoveries at Plataea in 1891: A Temple of Archaic Plan. By HENRY S. WASHINGTON. 2. Excavations and Discoveries at Eretria, 1891-1895. [a] Introductory Note. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [b] Eretria: A Historical Sketch. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [c] Inscriptions, 1891. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [d] The Theatre, 1891: The Stage Building. By ANDREW FOSSUM. Cavea, Orchestra, and Underground Passage. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [e] Eretria: A Topographical Study. By JOHN PICKARD. [f] A Temple in Eretria (1894). By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Theatre, 1894.

Papers of the School (*continued*)

By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] The Theatre, 1895. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [i] Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora. By T. W. HEERMANCE. [k] The Gymnasium, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [l] Inscriptions, 1895. By R. B. RICHARDSON and T. W. HEERMANCE. 3. Excavations at Sparta, 1893. Reports. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN and C. L. MEADER. 4. Excavations and Discoveries at the Argive Heraeum, 1892-1895. [a] Excavations in 1892. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] Sculptures. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [c] A Head of Polycletan Style (1894). By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. [d] Stamped Tiles. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [e] Inscriptions. By J. R. WHEELER and R. B. RICHARDSON. 5. Miscellaneous Papers. [a] The Relation of the Archaic Pediment-Reliefs of the Acropolis to Vase Painting. By CARLETON L. BROWNSON. [b] The Frieze of the Choric Monument of Lysicrates at Athens. By HERBERT F. DE COU. [c] Dionysus *év Διούνας*. By JOHN PICKARD. [d] A Sepulchral Inscription from Athens. By WILLIAM CAREY POLAND. [e] A Torso from Daphne. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [f] A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria. By R. B. RICHARDSON. [g] The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, with Reference to the Stage-Question. By EDWARD CAPPS. [h] Grave-Monuments from Athens. By THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL and T. W. HEERMANCE. Published in 1897. 8vo. Pp. viii, 446. Boards. Illustrated. \$3.00.

NOTE.—The Papers in Vols. V and VI had previously appeared in the *American Journal of Archaeology, First Series*, Vols. V-XI.

Bulletins and Other Reports

- Bulletin I. Report of Professor W. W. Goodwin, Director of the School in 1882-83. (1883.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin II. Memoir of Professor Lewis R. Packard, Director of the School in 1883-84, with the Resolutions of the Committee and a Report for 1883-84. (1885.) \$0.25.
- Bulletin III. Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. By Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. 8 Plates. (1892.) \$3.00.
- Bulletin IV. Report of Professor John Williams White, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature at the School in 1893-94. \$0.25.
- Bulletin V. The First Twenty Years of the School at Athens. By Professor THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. (1902.) Illustrated. With Appendix. \$0.25.
- Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made through Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. By Dr. J. R. S. STERRETT. \$0.25.

Annual Reports and Papers of the School

Since 1897 these have been printed in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Publications of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

The *Annual Reports* and *Papers* of this School have been published in the Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America (*American Journal of Archaeology, Second Series*), for which see later advertising pages.

Supplementary Papers of the School in Rome

Vol. I was published in 1905. For contents see advertising pages.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. I. — 1897

No. 1. — Council of the Institute. Editorial Announcement. American School in Rome, 1895-96: First Annual Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, M. WARREN, C. L. SMITH, Chairmen. Report of the Director, W. G. HALE. Report of the Associate Director, A. L. FROTHINGHAM, Jr. Pp. i-iv, 1-68. Plates I-III. 3 illustrations in text. — Bulletin I. Appendix. Pp. 1-24.

No. 2. — Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, and Managing Committees of the Schools, 1897-98. Archaeological Institute of America, 1896-97: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. Report of the Professor of Art, CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Report of the Professor of Greek, J. R. S. STERRETT. American School in Rome, 1896-97: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, MINTON WARREN. Report of the Professor of Archaeology, ALLAN MARQUAND. Pp. i-xiv, 69-158. Plates IV-VIII. — Bulletin II. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1896-97. Pp. 25-156.

No. 3, May-June. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: Nos. III-VII. Epigraphical Researches in Gortyna. By F. HALBHERR. Some Cretan Sculptures in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By F. HALBHERR. Note on a Mycenaean Vase and on Some Geometric Vases of the Syllogos of Candia. By P. ORSI. Some Roman Busts in the Museum of the Syllogos of Candia. By L. MARIANI. Statue of an Asclepiad from Gortyna. By L. MARIANI. Pp. i, ii, 159-286. Plates IX-XIII. 28 illustrations in text.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. VIII. The Prehistoric Grotto at Miamò. By A. TARAMELLI. American School at Athens: Pre-Mycenaean Graves at Corinth. By T. W. HEERMANCE and G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, Jan.-July, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 287-454. Plate XIV. 20 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth, 1896. By R. B. RICHARDSON. The Theatre at Corinth. By F. C. BABBITT. A Roman Building at Corinth. By H. F. DE COU. Archaeological Institute of America: Two Reliefs from Assos. By R. NORTON. Tenochtitlan: its Site identified. By A. H. NOLL. Archaeological Bibliography, 1897: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 455-580. Plates XV-XXVII. 10 illustrations in text.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. II. — 1898

Nos. 1, 2, January-April. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Identification of the Marbles used in Greek Sculpture. By H. S. WASHINGTON. American School in Rome: A Capital from the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus in Rome. By A. MARQUAND. The Epigraphic Sources of Suetonius. By W. DENNISON. The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: No. IX. Inscriptions from Gortyna, Lyttos, and Lató pros Kamara. By S. A. XANTHOUDIDIS. No. X. Addenda to the Cretan Inscriptions. By F. HALBHERR. Archaeological News, Aug. 1897-Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-158. 7 illustrations in text; many facsimiles.

Nos. 3, 4, May-August. — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on Oriental Antiquities. 1. The Horse in Ancient Babylonia. 2. Nehushtan. 3. A Hittite Cylinder Seal. By W. H. WARD. The Orpheus Relief. By JOHN PICKARD. American School at Athens: Terra-cotta Reliefs from the Argive Heraeum. By C. WALDSTEIN and J. C. HOPPIN. The *Eiskyktema* in the Eretrian Theatre. By A. FOSSUM. An Old Corinthian Vase from Corinth, Terra-cotta Figurines from Corinth, A Trace of Egypt in Eleusis, and the Excavations at Corinth in 1898: Preliminary Report. By R. B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological Discussions, Aug. 1897-Feb. 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 159-346. Plates I-XI. 46 illustrations in text.

No. 5, September-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Washim Papyrus of *Iliad* ① 1-68. By E. J. GOODSPEED. Pausanias's Description of Greece. By H. N. FOWLER. The Artemis Brauronia of Praxiteles. By JOHN PICKARD. American School in Rome: Some New Inscriptions from Puteoli, Baiæ, Misenum, and Cumæ, and Two Notes: 1. On Some Oscan Inscriptions. 2. On Commentarium Actorum Saecularium Quintorum, l. 64. By W. DENNISON. Archaeological Bibliography, Jan.-June, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 347-464. Plate XII; many facsimiles.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1897-98: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1897-98: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1897-98: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, C. L. SMITH. Pp. i, ii, 465-530. — Bulletin. Appendix to Annual Reports, 1897-98. Pp. 1-146.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. II, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1898-99, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Instituts Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. III. — 1899

No. 1, January-February. — Archaeological Institute of America: Hittite Gods in Hittite Art. By W. H. WARD. The Gilt-Bronze Tiles of the Pantheon. By F. G. MOORE. American School at Athens: An Attic Lease Inscription. By G. D. LORD. Archaeological News and Discussions, March-August, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 1-160. Plate I. 51 illustrations in text.

Nos. 2, 3, March-June. — Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, Managing Committees of the Schools at Athens and in Rome: Reports of the Annual Meetings, May, 1899.

Archaeological Institute of America: An Altar-Piece by Girolamo Da Cremona. By B. BERENSON. An Achilles Relief at Achouria. By W. N. BATES. An Archaeological Study of the *Antigone* of Euripides. By J. H. HUDDILSTON. American School in Rome: The Pupus Torquatianus Inscription. By F. B. R. HELLEMS. The Principal Manuscripts of the *Fasti* of Ovid. By G. J. LAING. Some Unpublished Inscriptions from Rome. By G. N. OLCOTT. Archaeological News and Discussions, September-December, 1898: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i-xiii, 161-330. Plates II, III. 12 illustrations in text; 10 facsimiles.

Nos. 4, 5, July-October. — Archaeological Institute of America: Vase in Chicago representing the Madness of Athamas. By E. GARDNER. American School at Athens: Athena Polias on the Acropolis of Athens. By A. S. COOLEY. The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon. By W. S. EERSOLE. Archaeological Bibliography, July-December, 1898: Archaeological News and Discussions, January-June, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. i, ii, 331-655. Plates IV-VI. 18 illustrations in text.

No. 6, November-December. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1898-99. Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, R. B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1898-99: Report of the Managing Committee, W. G. HALE, Chairman. Report of the Director, TRACY PECK. Pp. i, ii, 657-713. — Bulletin, Appendix to Annual Reports, 1898-99. Pp. 1-122.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. III, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1899-1900, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xx.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. IV. — 1900

No. 1, January–March. — Archaeological Institute of America: The Work of the Archaeological Institute of America: — An Address. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Progress of American Archaeology during the Past Ten Years. By HENRY W. HAYNES. The Earliest Hellenic Art and Civilization and the Argive Heraeum. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. The Dating of Some Didascalic Inscriptions. By EDWARD CAPPS. American School in Rome: On the *Distinctio Versuum* in the Manuscripts of Terence. By MINTON WARREN. Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture. By C. L. MEADER. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New Haven, December 27–29, 1899. Pp. 1–182. 2 illustrations in text.

No. 2, April–June. — Archaeological Institute of America: A Signed Cylix by Duris, in Boston. By F. B. TARBELL. Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence. By ALLAN MARQUAND. American School at Athens: Pirene. I. Before the Excavations of 1899; II. At the Close of the Excavations of 1899. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News, July–December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 183–285. Plate I. 19 illustrations in text.

No. 3, July–September. — Archaeological Institute of America: Two Idols from Syria. By WILLIAM HAYES WARD. Prudentius Commentaries. By JOHN M. BURNAM. The Tribunal Aurelium. By CHARLES JAMES O'CONNOR. The Codex Dunelmensis of Terence. By CHARLES HOEING. Archaeological Discussions, July–December, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1899: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 289–414. Plates II, III.

No. 4, October–December. — Archaeological Institute of America: Report of an American Archaeological Expedition in Syria, 1899–1900. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. By JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN. American School at Athens: The Fountain of Glauce at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. Archaeological News and Discussions, January–June, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 415–559. Plates IV–VII. 6 illustrations in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. IV Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1900–1901, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i–xxi.

Supplement to Volume IV, 1900. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1899–1900: Report of the Council, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Acting President. American School at Athens, 1899–1900: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1899–1900: Report of the Managing Committee, ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, Acting Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. Pp. i–xi, I–44. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1899–1900. Pp. 45–162. Plates I–IV. Sketch-plan and 5 facsimiles.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. V. — 1901

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Notes on the "Theseum" at Athens. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. A Jonah Monument in the New York Metropolitan Museum. By WALTER LOWRIE. American School in Rome: The "Trajan-Reliefs" in the Roman Forum. By ANNA SPALDING JENKINS. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Philadelphia, December 27-29, 1900. Archaeological News, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-124. 12 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Excavations at Kavousi, Crete, in 1900. By HARRIET A. BOYD. Fragment of an Archaic Argive Inscription. By JAMES DENNISON ROGERS. American School in Rome: The Roman Aqueducts as Monuments of Architecture. By HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1900: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 125-258. Plates I-V. 20 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XI. Three Cretan Necropoleis: Report on the Researches at Erganos, Panaghia, and Courtes. By F. HALBHERR. XII. Notes on the Necropolis of Courtes. By A. TARAMELLI. XIII. The Vases of Erganos and Courtes. By L. MARIANI. XIV. Notes upon the Skulls of Erganos. By G. SERGI. XV. The *Startus* in the Cretan Inscriptions. By G. DE SANCTIS. Archaeological News, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 259-370. Plates VI-IX. 40 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XVI. Report on the Researches at Praesos. By F. HALBHERR. XVII. Ruins of Unknown Cities at Hagios Ilias and Prinià. By F. HALBHERR. XVIII. Fragments of Cretan Pithoi. By L. SAVIGNON. XIX. A Visit to Phaestos. By A. TARAMELLI. XX. A Visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida. By A. TARAMELLI. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 371-489. Plates X-XIV. 49 illustrations in text.
- Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. V, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1901-1902, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxiv.
- Supplement to Volume V, 1901.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1900-1901: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, THOMAS D. SEYMOUR, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1900-1901: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1900-1901: Report of the Director, CHARLES C. TORREY. Pp. i-xii, 1-52. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1900-1901. Pp. 53-182. Plates I-III. 7 facsimiles.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VI. — 1902

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Some Problems in North American Archaeology. By FRANZ BOAS. American School at Athens: A Series of Colossal Statues at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, New York, December 26-28, 1901. Archaeological News, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-100. Plates I-VI. 10 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — Cretan Expedition of the Institute: XXI. Gortyna. By ANTONIO TARAMELLI. Archaeological Institute of America: Architectural Refinements in Italian Churches. By WILLIAM H. GOODYEAR. Archaeological Discussions, July-December, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1901: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 101-258. 46 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — International Congress of Americanists: Announcement. American School in Rome: Studies in the Lives of Roman Emperresses: I. Julia Domna. By MARY GILMORE WILLIAMS. American School at Athens: An Ancient Fountain in the Agora at Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The *ὑπαίθρος κρήνη* of Pirene. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. The Origin of the Red-figured Technique in Attic Vases. By MAY LOUISE NICHOLS. American School in Palestine: Remains of a Mediaeval Christian Church at Zer'in. By G. SCHUMACHER. Archaeological Institute of America: "Investigations at Assos." Archaeological News, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. iii-iv, 259-386. Plates VII-XIII. 8 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Stage Entrances of the Small Theatre at Pompeii. By FRANCIS W. KELSEY. Etruscan Horseshoes from Corneto. By WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES. Numismatic Notes: I. A Hoard of Roman Coins from Tarquinii. By GEORGE N. OLCOTT. On the "Mourning Athena" Relief. By ARTHUR FAIRBANKS. "The Argive Heraeum." American School at Athens: Various Statues from Corinth. By JAMES TUCKER, JR. The Lechaum Road and the Propylaea at Corinth. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Archaeological Discussions, January-June, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 387-502. Plates XIV-XVIII. 15 illustrations in text.
- Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VI, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1902-1903, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxviii.
- Supplement to Volume VI, 1902.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1901-1902: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1901-1902: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE. Report of the Director, H. G. MITCHELL. Pp. i-xv, 1-47. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1901-1902. Pp. 48-202. Plates I-II.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66. FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VII. — 1903

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts I-IV. By F. W. SHIPLEY. American School at Athens: Greek Inscriptions from Corinth. By BENJAMIN POWELL. General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America, Princeton, December 31, 1902, January 1-2, 1903. *Archaeological News*, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 1-146. 74 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Archaic Inscriptions from Cleonae and Corinth. By S. O. DICKERMAN. American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts V-X. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: Baetylia. By GEORGE F. MOORE. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. *Archaeological Discussions*, July-December, 1902: H. N. FOWLER, Editor. Pp. 147-262. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: The Cave at Vari: I. Description, Account of Excavation, and History. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. II. The Inscriptions. By MAURICE EDWARDS DUNHAM. III. The Marble Reliefs. By IDA CARLETON THALLON. IV. Vases, Terra-cotta Statuettes, Bronzes, and Miscellaneous Objects. By IDA SHAW KING. V. The Coins. By AGNES BALDWIN. VI. The Terra-cotta Lamps. By SAMUEL ELIOT BASSETT. Excavations at Corinth: 1903. By T. W. H. Archaeological Institute of America: The Founding of the School at Athens. By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. *Archaeological News*, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 263-404. Plates I-XIV. 67 facsimiles and illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — American School in Rome: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts. Parts XI-XIII. By F. W. SHIPLEY. Archaeological Institute of America: The Supplementary Signs of the Greek Alphabet. By M. L. EARLE. "Hermes Diskobolos." By EDMUND VON MACH. *Archaeological Discussions*, January-June, 1903: J. M. PATON, Acting-Editor. Pp. 405-503. 1 illustration in text.

Title-page, Editorial Board and Editorial Contributors, Contents of Vol. VII, Council of the Institute, Officers of the Affiliated Societies, Managing Committees of the Schools, 1903-1904, and Foreign Honorary Members of the Institute. Pp. i-xxii.

Supplement to Volume VII, 1903. — Archaeological Institute of America, 1902-1903: Report of the Council, JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, President. American School at Athens, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Rome, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1902-1903: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, GEORGE A. BARTON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. i-xv, 1-49. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1902-1903. Pp. 50-162.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

American Journal of Archaeology

Second Series

The Journal of the Archaeological Institute of America

VOL. VIII. — 1904

- No. 1, January-March.** — Archaeological Institute of America: Theodor Mommsen: *In Memoriam*. A Revised List of Roman Memorial and Triumphal Arches. By ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR. The Pre-Periclean Propylon of the Acropolis at Athens. By CHARLES HEALD WELLER. Proceedings of the General Meeting, Cleveland, December 29-31, 1903. *Archaeological News*, July-December, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 1-136. Plates I-VI. 4 illustrations in text.
- No. 2, April-June.** — American School at Athens: Oeniadae: I. History and Topography. II. The Theatre. III. The Small Temple. IV. The Building on the Hill. By BENJAMIN POWELL. Oeniadae: V. A Greek Bath. VI. The Ship-sheds. By JOSHUA M. SEARS, JR. Bibliography of Archaeological Books, 1903: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 137-261. Plates VII-XI. 56 illustrations in text.
- No. 3, July-September.** — American School at Athens: Fragment of a Treasure List found in the Acropolis Wall of Athens. By CARROLL NEIDE BROWN. A Group of Dionysiac Sculptures from Corinth. By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON. American School in Palestine: Twelve Mortuary Inscriptions from Sidon. By WARREN J. MOULTON. *Archaeological Discussions*, July-December, 1903; and *Archaeological News*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 263-401. Plates XII, XIII. 5 illustrations in text.
- No. 4, October-December.** — Archaeological Institute of America: The Mycenaean Palace at Nippur. By CLARENCE S. FISHER. Some Present Problems in the History of Greek Sculpture. By F. B. TARBELL. "Calynthus," or Calamis. By ALICE WALTON. American School at Athens: Excavations in Corinth in 1904: Preliminary Report. By T. W. HEERMANCE. Sarah Wyman Whitman: *In Memoriam*. *Archaeological Discussions*, January-June, 1904: JAMES M. PATON, Acting Editor. Pp. 403-507. Plates XIV-XVIII. 21 illustrations in text.
- Supplement to Volume VIII, 1904.** — Archaeological Institute of America, 1903-04: Report of the Council, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR, President. American School at Athens, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, J. R. WHEELER, Chairman. Report of the Director, T. W. HEERMANCE. American School in Rome, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, ANDREW F. WEST, Chairman. Report of the Director, RICHARD NORTON. American School in Palestine, 1903-04: Report of the Managing Committee, GEORGE F. MOORE, Chairman. Report of the Director, LEWIS BAYLES PATON. Report of the Fellow in American Archaeology. By ALFRED M. TOZZER. Pp. ii-xv, I-56. — Appendix to Annual Reports, 1903-04. Pp. 57-187.
-

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

64-66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HANDBOOKS OF Archaeology and Antiquities

LOWRIE—**Monuments of the Early Church: A Handbook of Christian Archaeology.** By WALTER LOWRIE, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.75 *net*. (Postage 15 cents.)

GARDNER—**A Handbook of Greek Sculpture.**

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER, formerly Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. Two volumes in one, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 17 cents.) *New edition in preparation.*

GREENIDGE—**Roman Public Life.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. \$2.50 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

GREENIDGE—**A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.**

By A. H. J. GREENIDGE. \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

FOWLER—**The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic: An Introduction to the Study of the Religion of the Romans.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., \$1.25 *net*. (Postage 11 cents.)

HILL—**A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.**

By G. F. HILL, M.A., of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. With 15 plates. \$2.25 *net*. (Postage 13 cents.)

LANCIANI—**The Destruction of Ancient Rome: A Sketch of the History of the Monuments.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, D.C.L. *Second Edition.* Cloth, 12mo, \$1.50 *net*. (Postage 12 cents.)

RECENT BOOKS OF ALLIED INTEREST

ASHBY—**Papers of the British School at Rome. Vol. II. Sixteenth-century Drawings of Roman Buildings, Attributed to Andreas Coner.** By T. ASHBY, JR., M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated by 165 drawings. Cloth, 4to, 96 + 165 pp., \$9.50 *net*.

BUTCHER—**Harvard Lectures on Greek Subjects.**

By S. H. BUTCHER, Litt.D. Cloth, 12mo, 8 + 266 pp., \$2.25 *net*.

CROISET—**An Abridged History of Greek Literature.**

Authorized translation by GEORGE F. HEFFELBOWER, A.M., Professor of Greek in Carroll College. Cloth, 8vo, 10 + 569 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

DILL—**Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.**

By SAMUEL DILL, M.A. Cloth, 8vo, 23 + 639 pp., \$4.00 *net*.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN STUDIES—**Humanistic Series. Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources and Institutions.** Edited by HENRY A. SANDERS, University of Michigan. Cloth, 8vo, 402 pp., \$2.50 *net*.

Published by THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York

AVE ROMA IMMORTALIS!

STUDIES FROM THE CHRONICLES OF ROME

By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

New edition in one volume, superbly illustrated. Cr. 8vo, \$3.00 *net*.
(Postage extra.)

"The ideal chronicle of the Eternal City." — *Inter-Ocean*.

"More valuable to the general reader than any other."

— *San Francisco Chronicle*.

POMPEII

By AUGUST MAU

Translated by FRANCIS W. KELSEY

University of Michigan

Second Edition. Profusely illustrated from photographs, etc. Cloth, gilt,
cr. 8vo, \$2.50 *net*. (Postage extra.)

"Above all a readable book." — *The Nation*.

"The most authentic and most complete work on Pompeii in existence. The
importance of such an achievement can hardly be exaggerated."

— JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., in *The Bookman*.

ANCIENT ATHENS

By ERNEST ARTHUR GARDNER

Yates Professor of Archaeology in University College, London; formerly Director of the
British School at Athens; author of "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture," etc., etc.

Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, \$5.00 *net*. (Carriage 20 cents.)

"We may cordially testify to the value and interest of the book as a broad
survey of its subject, clear, practical, and vivid, and altogether a sound guide."

— *New York Tribune*.

METHODS AND AIMS IN ARCHAEOLOGY

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE

With 60 illustrations. Cloth, 208 pp., \$1.90 *net*.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers

Archaeological Institute of America

FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX VENETUS MARCIANUS 474 OF ARISTOPHANES

The photographic facsimile of this important MS. was undertaken jointly by the Archaeological Institute of America and the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, with the permission of the Government of His Majesty the King of Italy, and was issued to subscribers at the end of 1902 at a lower price than that of most similar publications, viz., \$30.00 in portfolio, and \$31.50 bound in half-morocco. Two hundred copies were printed, and of these two-thirds have already been sold.

It has now been decided to raise the price of those that remain unsold on April 1, 1905, to \$35.00 and \$36.75 respectively. Orders received before that date will be executed at the original price.

The Codex Venetus Marcianus CCCCLXXIV is one of the oldest and best sources of the text of Aristophanes. It was written at the beginning of the twelfth century, contains seven plays, and is superior to all other manuscripts of this author in the number and quality of the scholia with which its margins are filled. It is indeed especially on account of the scholia that a reproduction was called for; for while the scholia of the Ravennas, though less valuable, have been edited in full, those of the Venetus, which are of prime importance for the criticism of Aristophanes, have never been adequately published. Since the appearance of this volume, the Codex Ravennas has also been published in facsimile by A. W. Sijthoff of Leiden at \$60.00; and thus the most important materials for the text of the great comic dramatist have been placed beyond the reach of destruction.

The plates, 344 in number, have been executed by the colotype process by the Oxford University Press from negatives taken by Signor Bertani of Venice. A full palaeographical introduction by Mr. T. W. Allen, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, is prefixed to the facsimile.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SPECIAL RATES FOR BACK NUMBERS
OF THE
American Journal of Archaeology
(SECOND SERIES)
TO
NEW MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE
AND TO
LIBRARIES

In order to encourage and facilitate the forming of complete sets of the *JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE* the Council allows

Members of the Institute who have joined since 1897,

and thus have not received all the volumes of the *JOURNAL*, to complete their sets by the payment of

Three-fifths the Ordinary Price, or \$3.00

instead of \$5.00 a volume. Those who desire six or more volumes may obtain them at half-price, or \$2.50 a volume.

Libraries

which shall place the *JOURNAL* upon their lists of periodicals to be taken in, may obtain the

**First Eight Volumes, 1897-1904, at \$20.00 instead of
\$40.00 for the Set.**

Libraries which have partial sets may complete them at the terms offered to members of the Institute.

These offers can remain open only as long as the supply of volumes set apart for the purpose continues.

Correspondence should be addressed to

PROFESSOR WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS,
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS was founded by the Archaeological Institute of America, in 1881, and is supported by the coöperation of leading American Universities and Colleges. No charge for tuition is made to graduates of the supporting institutions; other students are required to pay a fee of \$25 per annum for tuition and library privileges. Two Fellowships, with a stipend of \$600 each, are awarded on examination; the examinations in 1906 (for the Fellowships of 1906-1907) will be held on March 15-17. A Fellowship in Architecture also, with a stipend of \$1000, will be maintained for the next three years by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. The library of the School contains more than 4000 carefully selected volumes.

In 1905-1906 Professor WILLIAM NICKERSON BATES, of the University of Pennsylvania, the annually appointed Professor, is in charge of the School, with Mr. LACEY D. CASKEY as Secretary. In 1906-1907 the successor of the late Director, Dr. HEERMANCE, will have been elected, and Professor JOHN H. WRIGHT, of Harvard University, will hold the annual Professorship.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,

Professor JAMES R. WHEELER,
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME (*Via Vicenza, 5*) was founded in 1895 by the Archaeological Institute of America, and is affiliated with it and with the American School at Athens. It offers to graduates in Arts of American colleges, and, under exceptional circumstances, to other persons of marked qualifications, instruction and assistance in advanced classical and archaeological studies. Regular courses of lectures and practical exercises, chiefly in the field or in the museums, are given by the resident American instructors and by distinguished foreign specialists. Liberal opportunities for study are afforded in the great museums and libraries. Archaeological excursions are arranged for and conducted. The Director of the School is Professor RICHARD NORTON. The Professors of Latin are, for 1905-1906, Professor CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, of Harvard University, and Professor JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, of Princeton University; for 1906-1907, Professor HARRY L. WILSON, of Johns Hopkins University.

Tuition is free to graduates of "coöperating colleges." One or more Fellowships in Classical Archaeology, each of \$600, and usually one in Christian Archaeology, of \$500, are awarded annually on competitive examination, which (for the Fellowships of 1906-1907) will be held on March 12-14, 1906. Two Research Fellowships also, each of \$800, have been established by the Carnegie Institution, which will be awarded for the year 1906-1907.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,

Professor ANDREW F. WEST,
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE was founded in 1900, and is affiliated with the Archaeological Institute of America. It is supported by a number of American Universities and Theological Seminaries and by private subscriptions. The School is established in Jerusalem, and offers to properly qualified persons excellent opportunities for the study of the geography, archaeology, and history of Syria, and of the Semitic languages. A Fellowship, with a stipend of \$600, is awarded annually on examination. The Director of the School for 1905-1906 is Professor BENJAMIN WISNER BACON, of Yale University. The Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships is Professor CHARLES C. TORREY, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Managing Committee,

Professor J. DYNELEY PRINCE,
Columbia University, New York, N.Y.